Hydrogeologic Investigation of the Floridan Aquifer System Moore Haven Site Glades County, Florida

Technical Publication WS-39

Prepared by:

Michael W. Bennett, P.G. E. Edward Rectenwald, P.G. Jonathan E. Shaw, P.G.

South Florida Water Management District 3301 Gun Club Road West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

April 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tablesi	Í
List of Figuresi	i
Acronyms and Abbreviationsii	i
Executive Summary	1
Introduction	2
Background	2
Scope	2
Project Description	2
Exploratory Drilling and Well Construction	3
Test/Monitor Well (GLF-6)	3
Hydrogeologic Testing	1
Formation Sampling1	1
Formation Fluid Sampling12	1
Geophysical Logging12	2
Packer Tests12	3
Hydrogeologic Framework1	5
Surficial Aquifer System1	5
Intermediate Confining Unit	7
Floridan Aquifer System1	7
Upper Floridan Aquifer1	7
Middle Floridan Confining Unit18	8
Avon Park Permeable Zone18	8
Lower Floridan Aquifer19	9
Summary19	9
Conclusions	D
References	0
Appendices22	2
Appendix A: Geophysical Logs (Runs 1-9) A-2	1
Appendix B: Casing Factory Mill CertificatesB-:	1
Appendix C: Lithologic DescriptionsC-:	1
Appendix D: Core Sample Descriptions D-2	1
Appendix E: Geologic Characteristics and Synoptic Interpretation of Specialty Geophysical LogsE-	1
Appendix F: Packer Test Drawdown and Recovery DataF-	1
Appendix G: Class V UIC Well Permit Application and Supporting InformationG-	1
Appendix H: 2016 Well Survey Report and NotesH-2	1

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	Summary of Pressure Test of 12-in. Diameter Casing (GLF-6)	6
Table 2.	Summary of Well Construction and Testing Activities (GLF-6)	10
Table 3.	Water Quality Results of Downhole Samples	13
Table 4.	Summary of Conventional Geophysical Logging Program	13
Table 5.	Summary of Specialty Geophysical Logging Program	13
Table 6.	Packer Test Water Quality Data	14
Table 7.	Packer Test Specific Capacity Data	15

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.	Project Location Map (GLF-6)	3
Figure 2.	Well Pad Schematic	4
Figure 3.	Well Completion Diagram; Test/Monitoring Well GLF-6	9
Figure 4.	Water Quality with Depth – Reverse-Air Formation Fluid Returns	12
Figure 5.	Hydrogeologic Section for the Moore Haven Site (GLF-6)	16

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ASR	aquifer storage and recovery
bpl	below pad level
CERP	Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan
cm	centimeter
DDC	Diversified Drilling Corp
FAS	Floridan aquifer system
ft	foot
ft ³	cubic foot
gal	gallon
gpm	gallons per minute
HDPE	high-density polyethylene
in.	inch
lb	pound
m	meter
mg/L	milligrams per liter
mi	mile
µmhos	micro-mhos
psi	pounds per square inch
psig	pounds per square inch gauge
SAS	surficial aquifer system
SFWMD	South Florida Water Management District
TDS	total dissolved solids
UFA	upper Floridan aquifer
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USDW	Underground Source of Drinking Water
yd ³	cubic yard

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) – a joint effort by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) – focuses on storing available water otherwise lost to tide. Aquifer storage and recovery (ASR) technology has been identified as a major storage option, particularly in the vicinity of Lake Okeechobee. The Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project was designed to address some of the technical and regulatory uncertainties of storing treated surface water via ASR systems. Hydrogeologic testing of monitor wells at three distinct sites was one of the first tasks in evaluating ASR potential proximal to Lake Okeechobee.

The purpose of this project was to provide site-specific hydrogeologic characterization of the Floridan aquifer system (FAS) at three separate sites in support of the Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project. Data collected from the testing and monitoring of the wells will be instrumental for site selection of future ASR systems, inclusion in the CERP ASR Regional Study, development of a hydrogeologic model, and other future regional hydrogeologic and hydrogeochemical assessments.

This report primarily describes the drilling, construction, and testing of the test/monitor well identified as GLF-6 (the designation used to obtain a SFWMD well construction permit [Permit Number SF041901A]) at Moore Haven, Florida. It summarizes and presents data obtained during drilling and testing operations as well as analyses conducted. GLF-6 was constructed on SFWMD-owned right-of-way proximal to the S-77 water control structure on the C-43 Canal (Caloosahatchee River) in the northwest quarter of Section 12 of Township 42 South, Range 32 East.

The scope of the investigation consisted of constructing and testing a test/monitor well drilled to a total depth of 2,030 feet (ft) below pad level (bpl). If Moore Haven is chosen as a site for an ASR system in the future, GLF-6 will have to be modified to accommodate monitor zone(s) consistent with any future ASR well.

The main findings of the exploratory drilling and testing program at the Moore Haven site are as follows:

- Lithologic information and geophysical logs obtained from GLF-6 indicate that soft non-indurated detrital clays, silts, sands, and poorly indurated mudstones of the Hawthorn Group are present from 160 to 850 ft bpl. These low-permeability sediments act as confining units separating the FAS from the overlying surficial aquifer system (SAS).
- The top of the FAS, as defined by the Southeastern Geological Society Ad Hoc Committee on Florida Hydrostratigraphic Unit Definition (1986), was identified at a depth of approximately 845 ft bpl.
- Lithologic and geophysical logs, packer test results, and specific capacity test results indicate a low-production capacity of the upper Floridan aquifer (UFA) from 855 to 1,110 ft bpl.
- The lower Ocala Limestone and upper Avon Park Formation from 1,110 to 1,600 ft bpl form an inter-aquifer confining unit within the FAS at the Moore Haven site.
- A productive horizon in the Avon Park Permeable Zone (APPZ) from 1,600 to 1,740 ft bpl yielded a specific capacity of 175 gallons per minute (gpm)/ft of drawdown.
- The drilling data as well as open hole and production-type logs (e.g., flow, temperature logs) indicated good production from 1,600 to 1,740 ft bpl. Below 1,740 ft bpl, the productive capacity is limited (as indicated by the fluid-type logs), suggesting low-permeability, semi-confining units are present near the base of the productive horizon.
- Composite water quality sampling during straddle-packer testing and geophysical log data were used to identify the base of the Underground Source of Drinking Water (USDW) at approximately 1,860 ft bpl. Total dissolved solids (TDS) concentrations below 1,950 ft bpl are similar to seawater concentrations.

INTRODUCTION

Background

The Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) – a joint effort by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) – focuses on storing available water otherwise lost to tide. Aquifer storage and recovery (ASR) technology has been identified as a major storage option, particularly in the vicinity of Lake Okeechobee. The Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project was designed to address some of the technical and regulatory uncertainties of storing treated surface water via ASR systems. Hydrogeologic testing of monitor wells at three distinct sites was one of the first tasks in evaluating ASR potential proximal to Lake Okeechobee.

The purpose of this project was to provide site-specific hydrogeologic characterization of the Floridan aquifer system (FAS) at three separate sites in support of the Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project. Data collected from the testing and monitoring of the wells will be instrumental for site selection of future ASR systems, inclusion in the CERP ASR Regional Study, development of a hydrogeologic model, and other future regional hydrogeologic and hydrogeochemical assessments.

Scope

This report primarily describes the drilling, construction, and testing of a 12-inch (in.) diameter test/monitor well identified as GLF-6 at a site in Moore Haven, Florida. It summarizes and presents data obtained during drilling and testing as well as the analyses conducted.

Project Description

The Moore Haven test site is located approximately 65 miles (mi) west of the Atlantic Ocean and approximately 500 feet (ft) west of the western boundary of Lake Okeechobee in unincorporated Glades County, Florida. The test/monitor well (GLF-6) was constructed on a SFWMD-owned right-of-way proximal to the S-77 water control structure on the C-43 Canal (Caloosahatchee River) in the northwest quarter of Section 12 of Township 42 South, Range 32 East (**Figure 1**).

The SFWMD issued a notice to proceed to Diversified Drilling Corp (DDC) on April 16, 2001 to drill and construct three test/monitor wells at separate locations proximal to Lake Okeechobee. On July 18, 2001, construction began on the test/monitor well identified as GLF-6. Drilling, testing, and construction of the well was completed on January 15, 2002, with some follow-up geophysical logging occurring on February 1, 2002.



Figure 1. Project Location Map (GLF-6)

EXPLORATORY DRILLING AND WELL CONSTRUCTION

Test/Monitor Well (GLF-6)

DDC began site preparation in June 2001. After minor clearing and rough grading of the site, the ground surface beneath the drill rig and settling tanks was lined with an impermeable high-density polyethylene (HDPE) liner, which was covered with 10 in. of granular fill to protect the liner. A temporary drilling pad was constructed using crushed limestone 2 ft in height above pad level, surrounding the perimeter of the rig and settling tanks. The well pad was constructed to contain drilling fluids and formation waters produced during well drilling, testing, and construction activities (**Figure 2**).

DDC installed four pad monitor wells at the corners of the temporary drilling pad prior to the start of drilling operations. The SFWMD monitored the water quality of the wells on a weekly basis to ensure no releases of brackish water occurred during well construction.

Lithologic (well cuttings), packer test, and borehole geophysical log data were used to determine the actual casing setting depths. The pilot hole was reamed to specific diameters and casings were installed. Three concentric steel casings (24-, 18-, and 12-in. diameters) were used in the construction of GLF-6.





DDC initiated drilling activities for GLF-6 on July 18, 2001. Drilling operations began by advancing a 12.75-in. diameter pilot hole to a depth of 83 ft below pad level (bpl) via the mud-rotary method, using a nominal 29-in. diameter staged reaming bit. In accordance with well construction specifications, the reamed borehole was geophysically logged to verify depths and to calculate cement volumes for subsequent casing cement grouting operations (**Appendix A**, Figure A-1) (Note: figure number corresponds to the geophysical logging run number.) On July 19, 2001, DDC installed the nominal 24-in. diameter steel pit casing, (ASTM A53, Grade B, and 0.375-in. wall thickness) in the borehole to a depth of 81 ft bpl. The annulus was pressure grouted to land surface using 231 cubic feet (ft³) of ASTM Type II Portland cement (15.6 pounds per gallon [lb/gal]). A factory mill certificate for the 24-in. diameter steel pit casing is provided in **Appendix B**.

After installing the 24-in. diameter pit casing, DDC continued drilling the pilot hole with a nominal 8-in. diameter bit using the mud-rotary method. On July 24, 2001, DDC advanced the pilot hole through the Pleistocene/Pliocene-aged sediments and into the Hawthorn Group to a depth of 216 ft bpl. That same day, MV Geophysical Surveys, Inc. (MV Geophysical) of Fort Myers, Florida, geophysically logged the pilot hole from 80 to 216 ft bpl. The logging suite consisted of the following: four-arm caliper, natural gamma ray, spontaneous potential, borehole compensated sonic, and dual induction/laterolog combination. The individual log traces from geophysical log are presented in **Appendix A**, Figure A-2.

Using well cuttings and geophysical log data, the base of the surficial aquifer system (SAS) was identified at approximately 160 ft bpl where a greenish-gray phosphatic sand-silt-clay unit was first encountered. In addition, the natural gamma log indicated an increase in natural gamma ray emissions, which corresponded to the less permeable silty phosphatic clays found at similar depths. On July 25, 2001, DCC reamed the nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole to 207 ft bpl using a nominal 23-in. diameter staged bit reamer. The

nominal 23-in. borehole was geophysically logged to verify depth and calculate cement volumes for subsequent grouting operations. The caliper log showed no unusual borehole conditions that would prohibit proper installation of the 18-in. diameter casing (**Appendix A**, Figure A-3). DDC then installed the 18-in. diameter steel casing (ASTM A53, Grade B, and 0.375-in. wall thickness) in the nominal 23-in. diameter borehole to a depth of 205 ft bpl. Once installed, the 18-in. diameter steel pipe was pressure grouted using 246 ft³ of ASTM Type II neat cement. An additional 64 ft³ of ASTM Type II neat cement was used to bring cement levels in the annulus to the surface, completing surface casing installation on July 26, 2001.

The purpose of the surface casing is to prevent unconsolidated surface sediments from collapsing into the drilled hole, to isolate the SAS from potential brackish water contamination, and to provide drill rig stability during continued drilling operations. A factory mill certificate for the 18-in. diameter surface casing is provided in **Appendix B**.

With the surface casing installed, DDC advanced the nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole inside the surface casing via the closed circulation mud-rotary drilling method on August 3, 2001. Drilling operations continued through the Oligocene and upper Eocene-aged carbonates of the upper Floridan aquifer (UFA) to a depth of 1,299 ft bpl. Several 4-in. diameter conventional cores were collected from the following depth intervals: 784 to 798 ft bpl, 874 to 886 ft bpl, and 988 to 1,006 ft bpl. During coring operations, various lengths of core were retrieved. A total core recovery efficiency of 73% was achieved from 784 to 1,006 ft bpl.

While preparing the pilot hole for logging operations, water flow developed at a depth of approximately 1,140 ft bpl, which diluted the drilling fluids and reduced the hydrostatic pressure of the mud column. As a result of this pressure reduction, unconsolidated quartz sand intervals within the lower Arcadia Formation (i.e., the Hawthorn Group) became unstable and backfilled the borehole from 750 to 1,299 ft bpl. Consequently, DDC removed the quartz sand from within the borehole to a depth of 1,075 ft bpl, allowing the remaining volume of sand to stay in place to help seal off a potentially permeable zone at 1,120 ft bpl.

On August 15, 2001, Schlumberger Wireline Services began geophysical logging operations within the nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole from 205 to 1,075 ft bpl. The geophysical logging suite included conventional and specialty logs as follows: caliper, spontaneous potential, natural gamma ray spectrometry, high resolution array induction, dipole sonic imager, compensated density with photoelectric factor, compensated neutron, ultrasonic borehole imager, and full bore formation micro-imager. A composite of the available geophysical logs are included in **Appendix A**, Figure A-4.

Lithologic data are included in **Appendix C**. A review of lithologic data and geophysical logs from the subject borehole indicates that the top of the FAS was at a depth of approximately 850 ft bpl. The final 12-in. steel production casing was set at a depth of 855 ft bpl in order to

- seal off overlying silty clays of the Hawthorn Group;
- facilitate reverse-air drilling operations to an anticipated depth of 2,000 ft bpl; and
- locate the casing in a competent, well-indurated rock unit.

Therefore, on August 16, 2001, the nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole was temporarily backfilled with ³/₈-in. diameter crushed limestone gravel to approximately 710 ft bpl. DDC reamed the nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole using a nominal 17-in. diameter staged bit reamer to a depth of 859 ft bpl. On August 23, 2001, DDC circulated and geophysically logged (caliper and natural gamma) the nominal 17-in. diameter borehole to its total depth. The caliper log trace showed no unusual borehole conditions that would prohibit proper installation of the 12-in. diameter casing to 855 ft bpl (**Appendix A**, Figure A-5). The 12-in. diameter casing was installed (ASTM A53, Grade B, and 0.375-in. wall thickness) to a depth of 855 ft bpl. The factory mill certificate and the casing installation log for the 12-in. diameter casing are provided in

Appendix B. DDC circulated approximately 15,000 gal of fluid through the annular space to displace the heavy drilling mud that was previously required for borehole stabilization to reduce potential mixing of grout and drilling mud.

After the post-conditioning water flush, pressure-grouting operations began on August 23, 2001, by installing tremie pipe (2.375-in. diameter) to 752 ft bpl. A volume of 410 ft³ (350 sacks at 94 lb/sack) of ASTM C-150 Type II neat cement was pumped during pressure-grouting operations. A temperature/gamma survey was conducted 12 hours after cementing operations ceased (**Appendix A**, Figure A-6) to confirm the top of the cement within the annulus as a result of pressure grouting. An additional 285 ft³ of ASTM Type II neat cement was pumped during casing installation were in close agreement to theoretical volumes.

Once grouting operations were completed, DDC installed a well header on the 12-in. diameter steel casing and a pressure test was conducted on August 29, 2001. During the course of the 60-minute pressure test (from 10:06 am to 11:06 am), the total pressure within the 12-in. diameter casing decreased by 0.75 pounds per square inch (psi), representing a 1.5% decline, which was well within the test tolerance limit of $\pm 5\%$ (**Table 1**).

Elapsed Time (minutes)	Pressure Reading (psi)	Change in Pressure (psi)
0	50.00	0.00
5	50.00	0.00
10	50.00	0.00
15	50.00	0.00
20	50.00	0.00
25	50.00	0.00
30	50.00	0.00
35	49.75	0.25
40	49.75	0.25
45	49.50	0.50
50	49.50	0.50
55	49.25	0.75
60	49.25	0.75

Table 1.Summary of Pressure Test of 12-in. Diameter Casing (GLF-6)

Total pressure change = 0.75 psi.

Following the pressure test, DDC drilled through the cement plug at the base of the final casing string and began to remove the temporary backfill material ($\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diameter crushed limestone and quartz sand) from the original pilot hole via the mud-rotary technique. DDC re-drilled the pilot hole to its original total depth of 1,299 ft bpl on August 30, 2001.

On September 11, 2001, the fourth conventional core was collected from 1,299 to 1,317 ft bpl. The recovered length of core material was 18 ft (100% recovery efficiency). DDC then drilled a nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole from 1,317 to 1,571 ft bpl via the mud-rotary method. On September 15, 2001, DDC completed the fifth conventional core from 1,571 to 1,591 ft bpl, with 100% of the core recovered at the surface. Mud-rotary drilling continued through the Eocene-aged carbonates to a depth of 1,602 ft bpl.

A cavernous dolomitic limestone-dolostone unit was encountered 1,602 ft bpl that caused a loss of mud circulation and a 2-ft drop of the drill rod. DDC re-mixed and circulated approximately 12,000 gal of

drilling fluid in an effort to regain circulation; these efforts were unsuccessful. A decision was made to switch to the reverse-air drilling method to continue pilot-hole drilling to the anticipated depth of 2,000 ft bpl. Consequently, DDC reconfigured the drilling equipment to accommodate reverse-air drilling. In the C-43 Canal, SFWMD personnel installed water quality probes equipped with sondes to collect temperature, pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, and turbidity data. The probes were deployed 100 meters (m) upstream, 100 m downstream, and 800 m downstream from the point of discharge. During reverse-air drilling, formation water was diverted through a series of 7,500-gal settling tanks then discharged into the C-43 Canal via a 12-in. diameter PVC pipe equipped with a silt screen to minimize particulate matter being discharged. SFWMD personnel collected water quality data (three times daily) from the C-43 Canal during discharges produced from GLF-6 to comply with Florida Department of Environmental Protection-issued National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit monitoring requirements (Permit No. FL0186279).

On September 18, 2001, DDC began to drill a nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole from 1,602 to 1,788 ft bpl via the reverse-air drilling method. On September 21, 2001, the sixth conventional core was completed from 1,788 to 1,795 ft bpl. The recovered length of core material was only 2 ft (29% recovery efficiency) as the core barrel plugged at 1,795 ft bpl. On September 25, 2001, DDC completed drilling operation of the pilot hole to a total depth of 2,030 ft bpl. Once the pilot hole was completed, it was air developed and prepared for geophysical logging operations.

On September 26, 2001, Schlumberger Wireline Services began specialty geophysical logging operations within the nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole from 855 to 2,030 ft bpl. The following geophysical logs were run: natural gamma-induction neutron-density combination; formation micro-resistivity imager; dipole sonic imager; density caliper; spontaneous potential; resolution array induction; compensated density with photoelectric factor; and compensated neutron. A composite of the available geophysical logs is included in **Appendix A**, Figure A-7.

On October 3, 2001, DDC placed a nominal 8-in. diameter bit and drill string into the pilot hole and removed the naturally occurring backfill material from 1,690 to 2,030 ft bpl via the reverse-air drilling method. A video survey was conducted to evaluate borehole stability within the open section (855 to 2,030 ft bpl) of the borehole. On October 8, 2001, MV Geophysical completed an unobstructed video log to the full depth of the nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole. The video survey indicated that the borehole was relatively stable but highly fractured and cavernous below 1,600 ft bpl. On October 12, 2001, MV Geophysical successfully ran a suite of production logs, including a flowmeter run under dynamic and static conditions, a fluid resistivity/high-resolution temperature log, and a four-arm caliper natural gamma log to 1,970 ft bpl. A composite of the production log traces completed by MV Geophysical is included **Appendix A**, Figure A-8.

Straddle-packer test intervals were selected using the information provided by analysis of the geophysical logs and lithologic data, and the first of six tests began on October 22, 2001. The purpose of the tests was to characterize the water quality and production capacities of specific intervals within the larger open-hole interval (855 to 2,030 ft bpl). Hydraulic characterization of intervals having total dissolved solids (TDS) concentration >10,000 milligrams per liter (mg/L) was not considered due to their limited potential for ASR application. This TDS concentration also corresponds to the Underground Source of Drinking Water (USDW), defined as an aquifer containing water with a TDS concentration of <10,000 mg/L.

During the course of packer testing operations, MV Geophysical obtained water samples from the well bore every 100 ft from 1,500 to 1,970 ft bpl via a downhole wireline fluid sampler. Field parameters analyzed included temperature, pH, specific conductance, oxidation-reduction potential, and chloride. The water quality results from the individual fluid samples are summarized in the geophysical logging section of this report.

During hydraulic testing of the lower section of the nominal 8-in. pilot hole, DDC began incremental but permanent back-plug operations of the bottom 285 ft of the diameter pilot hole. The purpose of the back-plugging was to permanently isolate the lowermost permeable zone above the base of the USDW. Back-plugging operations began on October 25, 2001, and completed on November 8, 2001. During back-plugging operations, DDC pumped 21 cubic yards (yd³) of pea-sized gravel and 40 sacks (52 ft³) of Type II neat cement. This volume brought cement levels from the base of the pilot hole at 2,030 ft bpl to 1,745 ft bpl.

DDC completed packer-testing operations on November 21, 2001 (see the packer test section of this report for a description of the methods and a summary of the results). The water quality data obtained from the straddle-packer tests were used with the geophysical logs to identify the base of the USDW at approximately 1,860 ft bpl.

On January 11, 2002, the final stage of well construction began with DDC installing a semi-permanent inflatable packer at 1,560 ft bpl. The purpose of the packer was to isolate the brackish to saline waters below 1,560 ft bpl, prohibiting inter-aquifer transfer of water and allowing flexibility in the future, final design of GLF-6 (e.g., single or dual-zone monitor well). The well completion for GLF-6 is summarized here and illustrated in **Figure 3**:

- Permanent steel casing (12-in. diameter) set to 855 ft bpl;
- Open hole interval from 855 to 1,560 ft bpl;
- Long-term 7-in. diameter (Tam) inflatable packer set at 1,560 ft bpl;
- Open hole interval from 1,560 to 1,745 ft bpl; and
- Nominal 8-in. diameter pilot hole, back-plugged using pea-sized gravel and topped with neat cement from 1,745 to 2,030 ft bpl.

From January 7 to 11, 2002, DDC installed a 12-in. diameter wellhead and a 6-ft by 6-ft concrete pad with 4-ft high steel bollards, completing well construction activities at this site. DDC completed demobilization and site restoration on January 15, 2002. On February 1, 2002, a final suite of production logs were run to better assess the production capacity of the open hole section of the well from 855 to 1,565 ft bpl (**Appendix A**, Figure A-9). **Table 2** summarizes activities related to GLF-6 during the approximately 10 months of well construction and testing. After construction was completed, GLF-6 was surveyed relative to permanent reference points by a Florida-registered land surveyor, and located on a site plan map by latitude and longitude.



Figure 3. Well Completion Diagram; Test/Monitoring Well GLF-6

Date	Description of Activities
04/16/01	Project Initiation (Notice to Proceed)
06/28/01	Site preparation and mobilization
07/18/01	Drilled a 12.750-in. pilot hole to 83 ft bpl
07/19/01	Reamed pilot hole using a nominal 30 in. diameter bit to 83 ft bpl
07/19/01	Conducted caliper/natural gamma survey on reamed borehole (Run 1)
07/19/01	Installed pit casing (80 ft; 24-in. diameter steel)
07/24/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 216 ft bpl
07/24/01	Conducted geophysical logging on pilot hole to 216 ft bpl (Run 2)
07/25/01	Reamed pilot hole with a nominal 23-in. diameter bit to 206 ft bpl
07/25/01	Conducted caliper/natural gamma survey on reamed borehole (Run 3)
07/25/01	Installed surface casing (205 ft; 18-in. diameter steel)
08/01/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 784 ft bpl
08/02/01	Cored from 784 to 798 ft bpl (2 ft of recovery)
08/03/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 875 ft bpl
08/06/01	Cored from 874 to 886 ft bpl (12 ft of recovery)
08/07/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 988 ft bpl
08/08/01	Cored from 988 to 1,006 ft bpl (18 ft of recovery)
08/09/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 1,299 ft bpl
08/15/01	Conducted geophysical logging on pilot hole to 1,075 ft bpl (Schlumberger Wireline Service - Run 4)
08/16/01	Back filled pilot hole to 710 ft bpl with crushed limestone
08/21/01	Reamed pilot hole with nominal 17-in. diameter bit to 859 ft bpl
08/23/01	Conducted caliper/natural gamma survey on reamed borehole to 859 ft bpl (Run 5)
08/23/01	Installed 12-in. diameter steel production casing to 855 ft bpl
08/23/01	Pressure grouted using 350 sacks of neat cement
08/24/01	Run temperature survey to verify top of cement at 336 ft bpl (Run 6)
08/24/01	Second stage of grouting (225 sacks of neat cement) completed to land surface
08/29/01	Conducted 50-psi pressure test of 12-in. diameter casing
08/30/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 1,299 ft bpl
09/11/01	Cored from 1,299 to 1,317 ft bpl (18 ft of recovery)
09/13/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 1,571 ft bpl
09/15/01	Cored from 1,571 to 1,591 ft bpl (20 ft of recovery)
09/17/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 1,603 ft bpl (lost circulation at approximately 1,603 ft bpl)
09/18/01	Drillers switched to reverse-air drilling method
09/20/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 1,788 ft bpl
09/21/01	Cored from 1,785 to 1,795 ft bpl (2 ft of recovery)
09/22/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 1,910 ft bpl
09/24/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 1,975 ft bpl
09/25/01	Drilled a 7.875-in. diameter pilot hole to 2,020 ft bpl
09/26/01	Conducted geophysical logging on pilot hole to 2,020 ft bpl (Schlumberger Wireline Services-Run No. 7). Note: Dipole seismic imager tool stuck in hole at 855 ft bpl
10/03/01	Cleaned pilot hole with 7.875-in. diameter bit from 1,650 to 1,970 ft bpl
10/04/01	Cleaned pilot hole with 7.875-in. diameter bit from 1,970 to 2,030 ft bpl
10/08/01	Ran video survey on pilot hole to 2,026 ft bpl (part of Run No.8)
10/10/01	Cleaned pilot hole with 7.875-in. diameter bit to 2,030 ft bpl
10/12/01	Conducted geophysical logging on pilot hole to 1,970 ft bpl (Production Type Logs - Run No. 8)
10/22/01	Packer test conducted on interval from 1.587 to 2.030 ft bpl

Table 2.Summary of Well Construction and Testing Activities (GLF-6)

Date	Description of Activities
10/24/01	Collected water samples using thief sampler every 100 ft from 1,500 to 1,970 ft bpl
10/26/01	Pumped 7 yd ³ of pea gravel in wellbore
10/29/01	Pumped 6 yd ³ of pea gravel and 10 sacks of neat cement in wellbore
11/02/01	Packer test conducted on interval from 1,587 to 1,884 ft bpl
11/05/01	Pumped 3 yd ³ of pea gravel in wellbore
11/06/01	Pumped 3 yd ³ of pea gravel and 10 sacks of neat cement in wellbore
11/07/01	Pumped 2 yd ³ of pea gravel and 20 sacks of neat cement in wellbore
11/09/01	Packer test conducted on interval from 1,587 to 1,745 ft bpl
11/15/01	Packer test conducted on interval from 1,440 to 1,490 ft bpl
11/19/01	Packer test conducted on interval from 1,135 to 1,185 ft bpl
01/11/02	Set temporary Packer at 1,560 ft bpl
01/15/02	Completed site restoration and demobilization

HYDROGEOLOGIC TESTING

Specific information was collected during the drilling program to determine the lithologic, hydraulic, and water quality characteristics of the FAS at the Moore Haven site. The data were used in the preliminary design of test/monitor well GLF-6.

Formation Sampling

Geologic formation samples (i.e., well cuttings) were collected, washed, and described (using the Dunham [1962] classification scheme) on site while drilling the pilot hole. Formation samples were collected and separated based on their dominant lithologic or textural characteristics and, to a lesser extent, color. The representative formation samples were sent to the Florida Geological Survey for detailed analysis and long-term storage. The field lithologic descriptions and Florida Geological Survey lithologic well log for GLF-6 are provided in **Appendix C**. During drilling of GLF-6, DDC obtained conventional cores using a 4-in. diameter, 20-ft long diamond-tipped core barrel. Six rock cores of various lengths were recovered from the FAS between 784 and 1,795 ft bpl, with core recoveries ranging from 14% to 100%. The cores were sent to Core Laboratories in Midland, Texas to determine the following parameters: horizontal and vertical permeability; porosity; grain density; elastic, electrical, and acoustic properties; and lithologic character. **Appendix D** provides a photolog of the entire length of the core as well as thin-section data interpretation on select locations within the core.

Formation Fluid Sampling

During reverse-air drilling of the pilot hole, samples were taken from circulated return fluids (composite formation water) at 30-ft intervals (average length of drill rod) from 1,650 to 2,030 ft bpl. A Hydrolab® multi-parameter probe measured field water quality parameters (temperature, specific conductance, and pH) on each sample. A field titration method (Hach® Kit) determined chloride concentrations. **Figure 4** shows field-determined specific conductance values as well as chloride and calculated TDS concentrations (Hem, 1992) with respect to depth. Between 1,650 to 1,850 ft bpl, specific conductance values gradually increase from 6,000 to 13,400 micromhos per centimeter (μ mhos/cm) with a corresponding increase in TDS concentrations from 3,500 to 8,000 mg/L. Specific conductance readings increase rapidly from 13,400 to 25,000 μ mhos/cm between 1,850 and 1,880 ft bpl. Within this 30-ft interval, specific conductance almost doubled with calculated TDS concentrations of 14,900 mg/L, which transects the base of the USDW. Specific conductance values gradually increased from 24,888 μ mhos/cm at 1,880 ft bpl to 52,620 μ mhos/cm at 1,972 ft bpl. In the next 60-ft interval, specific conductance values remain constant, with an average value of 53,150 μ mhos/cm.



Figure 4. Water Quality with Depth – Reverse-Air Formation Fluid Returns

Geophysical Logging

Geophysical logging was conducted in the pilot hole after each stage of drilling and before casing installation. The logs were conducted to provide a continuous record of the physical properties of the subsurface formations and their contained fluids. Subsequently, the logs were used to assist in the interpretation of lithology; to provide estimates of permeability, porosity, bulk density, and resistivity of the aquifer (**Appendix E**); and to determine the salinity of the groundwater (using Archie's [1942] equation). In addition, the extent and degree of confinement of specific intervals could be determined from the individual logs. The geophysical logs also provided data to determine the desired casing setting depths on GLF-6. A cement bond log was conducted on the 12-in. diameter casing to assess the quality of grouting operations.

MV Geophysical obtained water samples from the wellbore every 100 ft from 1,500 to 1,968 ft bpl via a downhole wireline fluid sampler. Field water quality parameters included temperature, pH, specific conductance, oxidation-reduction potential, and chloride. **Table 3** summarizes the water quality results from the individual fluid samples.

The geophysical log traces from log runs 1 through 9 for GLF-6 are presented in **Appendix A**, Figures A-1 through A-9. **Table 4** provides a summary of the conventional geophysical logging operations conducted at the Moore Haven site.

Depth	Temperature	ъЦ	Specific Conductance	Field Chlorides	Lab Chlorides	Lab TDS
(ft bpl)	(°C)	pm	(µmhos/cm)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
1,500	32.63	7.3	10,808	3,560	3,100	6,300
1,600	33.33	7.3	10,811	3,600	3,000	6,400
1,700	32.76	7.29	12,992	5,100	3,400	7,600
1,800	32.16	7.33	13,685	5,400	4,000	8,000
1,900	32.09	7.14	39,505	15,340	14,000	24,000
1,968	32.14	6.95	51,597	20,100	18,000	33,000

Table 3. Water Quality Results of Downhole Samples

Table 4.

Summary of Conventional Geophysical Logging Program

Run #	Date	Logging Company	Logged Interval (ft bpl)	Caliper	Natural Gamma	SP	DIL	Sonic	Flow Meter	Temp.	Fluid Res.	Cement Bond Log	Video
1	07/19/01	MV Geophysical	0-83	Х	Х								
2	07/24/01	MV Geophysical	0-216	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					
3	07/25/01	MV Geophysical	83-206	Х	Х								
5	08/23/01	MV Geophysical	205-859	Х	Х								
6	08/24/01	MV Geophysical	205-855		Х					Х			
8	10/12/01	MV Geophysical	855-2,020	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х
9	02/01/02	MV Geophysical	855-1,560	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

DIL = dual induction log; SP = spontaneous potential.

Specialty logging operations conducted by Schlumberger Wireline Services are summarized in Table 5. Appendix E includes an integrated geophysical log well montage providing a synoptic illustration of the interpreted results of this logging.

Run #	Date	Logging Company	Logged Interval (ft bpl)	Natural Gamma Ray Spectrometry	Array Induction Imager	Compensated Density - Neutron	Dipole Sonic Imager	Formation Micro- Imager	Ultrasonic Borehole Imager
4	08/15/01	Schlumberger	205-1,075	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
7	09/26/01	Schlumberger	855-2,020	X	Х	X	Х	X	

Table 5. Summary of Specialty Geophysical Logging Program

Packer Tests

Six straddle-packer tests were conducted in the FAS from 855 to 2,030 ft bpl in GLF-6 at the Moore Haven site. The purpose of the tests was to gain water quality and production capacity data on discrete intervals (approximately 50 ft in length) and to establish the depth of the 10,000-mg/L TDS interface.

The following procedures were used to conduct individual packer tests in GLF-6 at the Moore Haven site:

- 1. Lower packer assembly to the interval selected for testing based on geophysical logs and lithologic data.
- 2. Set and inflate packers, and open the ports between the packers to the test interval.

- 3. Install a 15-horsepower submersible pump to a depth of 60 to 120 ft below the drill floor, with a pumping capacity of 30 to 300 gallons per minute (gpm).
- 4. Install two 100-pounds per square inch gauge (psig) pressure transducers inside the drill pipe and one 30-psig transducer in the annulus connected to a Hermit® 3000 Data Logger to measure and record water level changes during testing operations.
- 5. Purge a minimum of three drill-stem volumes.
- 6. Monitor pressure transducer readings and field water quality parameters (e.g., temperature, specific conductance, pH) from the purged formation water until stable. These parameters were used to determine the quality of isolation of the packed-off interval.
- 7. Perform constant-rate drawdown and recovery tests once the interval is effectively isolated.
- 8. Collect formation water samples for laboratory water quality analyses following the SFWMD's QA/QC sampling protocol.
- 9. Record recovery data until water levels return to static conditions.

Before groundwater sampling, the packer intervals were purged until three drill stem volumes were evacuated, or until field water quality parameters of samples collected from the discharge port stabilized. A limit of $\pm 5\%$ variation in consecutive field parameter readings was used to determine chemical stability. Field water quality parameters (temperature, specific conductance, pH) were measured on each sample using a Hydrolab® multi-parameter probe. Chloride concentrations were measured using a field titration method (Hach® Kit). The flow of water from the discharge point was then adjusted to minimize the aeration and disturbance of the samples. Unfiltered and filtered water quality samples were collected directly from the discharge point into a clean plastic bucket by SFWMD staff. Equipment blanks were obtained prior to sampling in accordance with SFWMD's QA/QC sampling procedures. Replicate samples were collected from consecutive bailers in accordance with the SFWMD (1999) Comprehensive Quality Assurance Plan. Samples were preserved and immediately placed on ice in a closed container. Composite samples were submitted to the SFWMD Water Quality Laboratory and analyzed for major cations and anions using U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and standard method procedures (SFWMD, 1999). The analytical results for the samples obtained during the packer tests are reported in **Table 6**.

	Donth		Cations				Anions				Field Parameters		
Identifier	Interval (ft bpl)	Sample Date	Na ⁺	K+	Ca ²⁺	Mg ²⁺	Cl-	Alka as CaCO ₃	SO 4 ²⁻	TDS	Specific Conductance (µmhos/cm)	Temp. (°C)	pН
GLF6_PT6	930-980	11/20/01	1,040	34	176	144	1,938	77	554	4,141	7,139	27.99	7.49
GLF6_PT4	1,440-1,490	11/15/01	525	14	147	120	1,151	79	406	2,625	4,439	29.64	7.91
GLF6_PT3	1,587-1,745	11/09/01	2,428	67	359	313	4,711	81	824	9,505	15,160	30.85	7.33
GLF6_PT2	1,587-1,884	11/02/01	1,897	50	302	240	3,647	81	665	7,412	12,060	30.81	7.35
GLF6_PT1	1,587-2,030	10/22/01	1,405	39	253	199	2,908	82	595	5,850	9,533	30.77	7.51

Table 6.Packer Test Water Quality Data

Note: Cations, anions, and TDS are measured in mg/L.

Friction loss coefficients were obtained from Driscoll (1989) according to pipe diameter used during testing operations. This coefficient was then multiplied by the length of pipe to calculate the friction (head) losses as a result of induced flow up the drill pipe. The head losses were then used to correct the drawdown data for specific capacity determinations. The specific capacity (SC) was calculated using the following method:

SC = Q/sQ = pumping rate in gpm as measured by an in-line flowmeter s = aquifer head loss in feet; measured drawdown minus the pipe friction loss component

The drawdown and recovery semi-log plots from the individual packer tests are provided in **Appendix F**. The production and static water level data from the individual packer tests are summarized in **Table 7**.

Test Name	Interval Tested (ft)	Pump Rate (gpm)	Total Volume Pumped (gal)	Initial Head (ft/H ₂ O)	Final Head (ft/H ₂ O)	Total Drawdown (ft)	Total Friction Loss (ft)	Corrected Drawdown (ft)	Specific Capacity (gpm/ft)
GLF6_PT6	930-980	100	25,200	105.30	105.31	98.70	19.70	79.00	1.3
GLF6_PT5	1135-1185	1.0	720	107.56	NR	102.69	0.25	102.44	0.01
GLF6_PT4	1440-1490	25	11,500	106.34	106.71	77.40	2.60	74.80	0.33
GLF6_PT3	1587-1745	290	58,900	100.10	100.24	75.50	73.85	1.65	175.76
GLF6_PT2	1587-1884	288	71,200	119.53	119.66	71.92			NR
GLF6_PT1	1587-2030	320	37,200	37.31	36.92	25.43			NR

Table 7.Packer Test Specific Capacity Data

NR = not reported due to high friction loss calculation.

HYDROGEOLOGIC FRAMEWORK

Two major aquifer systems underlie the Moore Haven site: the SAS and the FAS, with the FAS being the focus of this test well program. The SAS and FAS are composed of multiple discrete aquifers separated by low permeable "confining" units (e.g., the Intermediate Confining Unit) that occur throughout this Tertiary/Quaternary-aged sequence. **Figure 5** shows a hydrogeologic section underlying the Moore Haven site.

Surficial Aquifer System

The SAS extends from land surface (top of the water table) to a depth of 160 ft bpl. It consists of Holoceneand Pliocene/Pleistocene-aged sediments. Undifferentiated Holocene sediments occur from land surface to 10 ft bpl, and consist of unconsolidated light gray, very fine to coarse-grained quartz sands and silt. The sediments from 10 to 82 ft depth are composed primarily of medium to dark gray, poorly to moderately indurated shell hash mixed with up to 50% fine-grained quartz sand. Unconsolidated, poorly sorted (fine to coarse-grained) quartz sands are present from 82 to 160 ft bpl. Low permeability, poorly sorted silty-sands at 160 ft bpl form the base of the SAS at the Moore Haven site. An increase in the natural gamma ray activity below 160 ft bpl suggests an increase in clay content and phosphate percentages.



Figure 5.

Hydrogeologic Section for the Moore Haven Site (GLF-6)

Intermediate Confining Unit

Below the SAS lies the Intermediate Confining Unit, which extends from 160 to 850 ft bpl at the Moore Haven site. The Peace River and Arcadia Formations of the Miocene/Pliocene-aged Hawthorn Group (Scott, 1988) act as confining units, separating the FAS from the overlying SAS. Lithologic information obtained from drill cuttings from GLF-6 indicates that the Hawthorn Group sediments consist predominately of soft non-indurated detritial clays, silts, and poorly to moderately indurated mudstones/wackestone with minor amounts of quartz sand and shell (see lithologic description in **Appendix C**).

The geophysical log data correspond well with the lithologic data. The signature of the photoelectric log (PFEZ) from 160 to 460 ft bpl indicated a clayey silt to fine-sand unit with a minor carbonate component. The bulk density (RHOZ) and the derived porosity (DPHZ and neutron porosity [NPHI]) logs suggest that this unit is composed of low-density, high-porosity siliciclastic sediments within a calcilutite matrix. Qualitatively, the induction log also suggests a porous horizon, whereby the resistivity profile shows separation between the resistivity curves as a result of drilling mud invading the porous sediments (**Appendix A**, Figure A-4). The base of this interval is marked by washouts at 430 and 445 ft bpl, as seen on the caliper log. The washouts correspond to friable quartz sand/silt lenses and were used to identify the base of this predominately siliciclastic unit (interpreted to be the Peace River Formation).

A transition in lithology occurs from 460 to 520 ft bpl, whereby the carbonate fraction increases with corresponding decreases in siliciclastics. This transition is evident on the geophysical logs by a slight increase in the photoelectric log values and by the signature of the derived porosity curves. The top of this interval is identified by an increase in natural gamma activity, positive shift in the spontaneous potential log trace and slight increase in borehole diameter.

A change in lithology occurred below 520 ft bpl, identified by an increase in bulk density readings and natural gamma radiation with a corresponding decrease in derived porosity and sonic transit times. Thin, intermittent, moderately inducated carbonate units are apparent on the sonic log from 520 to 730 ft bpl. The natural gamma log below 520 ft bpl indicates thin intervals of significant phosphate sand/silt content (**Appendix A**, Figure A-4).

The lithology from 730 to 850 ft bpl shifts to a mixed carbonate/siliciclastic unit composed of poorly to moderately inducated mudstones, with 30% to 40% greenish-gray clays and silts among intervals of unconsolidated quartz sand. These low-permeability units form the lower boundary of the Intermediate Confining Unit.

FLORIDAN AQUIFER SYSTEM

The FAS consists of a series of Tertiary-age limestones and dolostones. The system includes permeable sediments of the lower Arcadia Formation, Suwannee Limestone, Ocala Limestone, Avon Park Formation, and Oldsmar Formation. The Paleocene-age Cedar Keys Formation with evaporitic gypsum and anhydrite forms the lower boundary of the FAS (Miller, 1986).

Upper Floridan Aquifer

The top of the FAS, as defined by the Southeastern Geological Society Ad Hoc Committee on Florida Hydrostratigraphic Unit Definition (1986), coincides with the top of a vertically continuous permeable carbonate sequence. The UFA consists of thin, highly permeable water-bearing horizons interspersed within thick, low-permeability units of early Miocene to middle Eocene-aged sediments, including the Arcadia

Formation, Suwannee Limestone, Ocala Limestone, and Avon Park Formation. At the Moore Haven site, the top of the FAS occurs at a depth of 850 ft bpl, which coincides with the top of the Ocala Limestone.

The sharp formation contact between the Miocene/Oligocene-aged Arcadia Formation (Hawthorn Group) and the underlying Eocene-aged Ocala Limestone at 850 ft bpl is identified by a change in lithology from a dark gray to green, moderately indurated, arenaceous limestone to a light gray to white, moderately indurated mudstone. This discontinuity coincides with a significant attenuation of the natural gamma activity, an increase in the formation resistivity and bulk density, and a corresponding decrease in porosity.

Generally, two predominant permeable zones exist within the UFA, with the uppermost typically occurring between 700 and 1,300 ft bpl. The most transmissive part usually occurs near the top, coincident with an unconformity at the top of the Oligocene- or Eocene-aged formations (Miller, 1986). Well cuttings and production-type geophysical logs suggest that neither of these productive horizons at formation contacts exist within the UFA at the Moore Haven site, resulting in limited productive capacities. A slight deflection in the temperature gradient/differential and dynamic flowmeter log traces at 950 ft bpl suggests the presence of a minor flow zone (**Appendix A**, Figure A-8). However, a specific capacity test on an interval from 930 to 980 ft bpl, which straddled the flow indicators present in the Ocala Formation, yielded only 1.3 gpm/ft of drawdown when pumped at a rate of 100 gpm. Bennett (2001) noted similar production in the UFA at a site in northeastern Hendry County with a reported specific capacity of 3 gpm/ft of drawdown.

The lower portion of the Ocala Limestone from 980 to 1,110 ft bpl consists of white to light gray friable mudstones and wackestones. There was little evidence of significant water production during drilling operations or from the lithologic and geophysical log data in this interval. However, a minor flow zone may be present based on a minor deflection in the temperature and fluid resistivity log traces at the base of this interval (**Appendix A**, Figure A-8).

Middle Floridan Confining Unit

The lithologic character of the upper portion of the Avon Park Formation is very similar to the lower Ocala Limestone. The top of the Avon Park Formation is identified at depth of 1,215 ft bpl at the Moore Haven site, based on a lithologic change from a white mudstone/wackestone to a tan moderately indurated packstone. In addition, this lithologic change is confirmed in the geophysical log data by a slight increase in natural gamma activity, and a general decrease in borehole diameter, bulk density, and derived porosity values (**Appendix A**, Figure A-7). The lower Ocala Limestone and the upper Avon Park Formation from 1,110 to 1,600 ft bpl form an inter-aquifer confining unit within the FAS at the Moore Haven site. The interval consists of low-permeability mudstones and wackestones. A packer test in the lower Ocala Limestone (1,135 to 1,185 ft) and the Avon Park Formation (1,440 to 1,490 ft bpl) yielded specific capacities of 0.01 gpm/ft and 0.3 gpm/ft, respectively. Formation samples from this interval did not show evidence of large-scale secondary porosity development. In addition, the production-type geophysical logs traces indicated no significant productive horizons.

Avon Park Permeable Zone

Permeable intervals have been documented within the Avon Park Formation, ranging from 1,400 to 1,600 ft bpl (Miller, 1986). These permeable zones typically consist of fractured dolostones and are referred to as the Avon Park Permeable Zone by Reese and Richardson (2007). At the Moore Haven site, moderate to well indurated mudstones to packstones interbedded with well-indurated crystalline limestones and dolostones occur from 1,600 to 1,740 ft bpl. The dolostone units are cryptocrystalline to sucrosic in nature, with the limestone units showing evidence of varying degrees of pinhole and moldic porosity development. A cavernous dolostone unit was encountered at 1,600 ft bpl, which caused a loss of mud circulation and a 2-ft drop of the drill rod. During reverse-air drilling, the majority of the natural artesian flow from the

wellbore is produced below this depth, which is supported by the flowmeter data. A specific capacity test on an interval from 1,587 to 1,745 ft bpl, which straddled the cavernous dolostone unit, yielded a specific capacity value of approximately 175 gpm/ft of drawdown. Water quality analysis yielded chloride and TDS concentrations of 4,711 mg/L and 9,505 mg/L, respectively. Once the pilot hole was back-plugged to 1,745 ft bpl, the open-hole section (855 to 1,745 ft bpl) produced approximately 4,200 gpm under natural artesian flow. After the semi-permanent packer was installed at 1,560 ft bpl, the open-hole section (855 to 1,560 ft bpl) produced 300 to 400 gpm under natural artesian flow, representing a 90% reduction in artesian flow.

Miller (1986) observed that portions of the lower Avon Park Formation are fine-grained and have low permeability, thereby acting as inter-aquifer confining units within the FAS. At this site, an inter-aquifer confining unit composed of brown to black, well-indurated, crystalline dolostones with intermittent mudstone to packstone units occurs in the subsurface from 1,740 to 1,850 ft bpl.

Lower Floridan Aquifer

A textural change from well-indurated cryptocrystalline dolostones to predominantly well-indurated sucrosic to microcrystalline dolostones occurred below 1,850 ft bpl. These dolostones are moderately to highly permeable, fractured, and cavernous, and they are interspersed within less permeable dolostone and limestone units. This change is noted by a highly variable caliper log, a decrease in formation resistivity, and a positive deflection in the temperature gradient log (**Appendix A**, Figure A-8).

A well-defined flow zone from 1,850 to 1,880 ft bpl was noted during reverse-air drilling by a substantial increase in water production and a significant change in water quality of the reverse-air returns. Specific conductance readings increased rapidly from 13,400 to 25,000 μ mhos/cm between 1,850 and 1,880 ft bpl, with calculated TDS concentrations of 14,900 mg/L, transecting the base of the USDW. Specific conductance values gradually increased from 24,888 μ mhos/cm at 1,880 ft bpl to 52,620 μ mhos/cm at 1,972 ft bpl. Over the next 60-ft interval, specific conductance values remained constant with an average value of 53,150 μ mhos/cm.

Based on information provided by Meyer (1988) and Reese (2000), the interval from 1,850 to 2,030 ft bpl was identified as the upper dolostone unit of the lower Floridan aquifer, part of the lower Avon Park Formation.

The top of the Oldsmar Formation is often difficult to identify because of a lack of diagnostic microfossils, generally obliterated by diagenetic effects or a lithologic character similar to the overlying Avon Park Formation. The top of the Oldsmar Formation in South Florida is often identified based on the presence of a dolostone unit detected on geophysical logs by increased gamma ray counts and resistivity values. Based on lithologic criteria defined by Miller (1986), the lack of a glauconite marker bed used by Duncan et al. (1994), and the absence of Early Eocene index fossils such as *Helicostegina gyralis* (Chen, 1965), it was concluded that the Oldsmar Formation was below the depth of investigation at the Moore Haven site.

SUMMARY

A 12.75-in. diameter test/monitor well (GLF-6) was successfully constructed at the Moore Haven site and tested in accordance with SFWMD technical specifications and the Class V UIC Well Construction Permit (**Appendix G**). The location of GLF-6 was resurveyed in May 2016 to provide accurate coordinates and a land surface elevation (15.0 feet) in NAVD88 (**Appendix H**).

Lithologic information and geophysical logs obtained from GLF-6 indicated that soft, non-indurated detrital clays, silts, and poorly indurated mudstones of the Hawthorn Group were present from 160 to 850 ft bpl. These low-permeability sediments act as a confining unit, separating the FAS from the overlying SAS.

The top of the FAS, as defined by the Southeastern Geological Society Ad Hoc Committee on Florida Hydrostratigraphic Unit Definition (1986) was identified at a depth of approximately 850 ft bpl. Lithologic and geophysical logs, packer test results, and specific capacity test results indicated a low-production capacity of the UFA from 855 to 1,110 ft bpl. The lower Ocala Limestone and upper Avon Park Formation from 1,110 to 1,600 ft bpl form an inter-aquifer confining unit within the FAS at the Moore Haven site. A productive horizon in the Avon Park Permeable Zone from 1,600 to 1,740 ft bpl yielded a specific capacity of 175 gpm/ft of drawdown.

The drilling data as well as open-hole and production-type logs (e.g., flow, temperature logs) indicated good production from 1,600 and 1,740 ft bpl. Below 1,740 ft bpl, the productive capacity was limited (as indicated by the fluid-type logs), suggesting low-permeability semi-confining units near the base of the productive horizon.

Composite water quality sample data collected during straddle packer tests and geophysical logging were used to identify the base of the USDW at approximately 1,860 ft bpl. TDS concentrations below 1,950 ft bpl were similar to sea water concentrations.

CONCLUSIONS

- Potential ASR zones generally exist from the top of the FAS (855 ft bpl) to 1,740 ft bpl (Avon Park Permeable Zone). A productive interval beginning at a depth of 1,850 ft bpl (Lower Floridan Aquifer) is highly productive but of poor water quality – corresponding to the base of the USDW (1,860 ft bpl) – and is therefore not deemed to be a good candidate for an ASR horizon at the Moore Haven site.
- 2. Additional production-type geophysical logging (i.e., flowmeter, temperature, fluid resistivity) should be conducted from the base of casing (855 ft bpl) down to the temporary packer (1,560 ft bpl) to more fully evaluate the upper and middle portions of the FAS for ASR potential. This approach will ensure that the highly productive zones below 1,600 ft bpl will not overwhelm the less permeable overlying zones during testing so a better evaluation of the interval for ASR potential can be obtained.
- 3. Following the recommended flow logging, an evaluation should be conducted if acidization or additional specific capacity testing of GLF-6 is warranted to further evaluate ASR potential.
- 4. If the Moore Haven site is chosen as a site for an ASR system as part of the future Lake Okeechobee ASR Project, GLF-6 will need to be modified to accommodate monitor zone(s) consistent with any future ASR well.

REFERENCES

- Archie, G.E. 1942. The electrical resistivity log as an aid in determining some reservoir characteristics, A.I.M.E. Transaction, v.146, pp. 54-61.
- Bennett, M.W. 2001. Hydrogeologic investigation of the Floridan Aquifer System at the L-2 Canal site, Hendry County, Florida. South Florida Water Management District Technical Publication WS-3, 36 pp.

- Chen, C.S. 1965. The regional lithostratigraphic analysis of Paleocene and Eocene rocks of Florida. Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 45. 105 pp.
- Driscoll, F.G. 1989. Groundwater and Wells. 2nd edition. Johnson Filtration Systems Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota. 1,089 pp.
- Duncan, J.C., W.L. Evan, III, and K.L. Taylor. 1994. The geologic framework of the lower Floridan aquifer system in Brevard County, Florida. Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 64. 90 pp.
- Dunham, R.J. 1962. Classification of carbonate rocks according to depositional texture, pp. 108-121. In: W.E. Ham (ed.), Classification of Carbonate Rocks Memoir. AAPG Volume 1.
- Meyer, F.W. 1988. Summary of well construction, testing, and preliminary findings from the Alligator Alley test well, Broward County, Florida. USGS Open-File Report 87-551.
- Miller, J.A. 1986. Hydrogeologic framework of the Floridan Aquifer System in Florida and in parts of Georgia, Alabama, and South Carolina. USGS Professional Paper 1403-B.
- Reese, R.S. 2000. Hydrogeology and the distribution of salinity in the Floridan Aquifer System, southwestern Florida. USGS Water-Resources Investigation Report 98-4253. 86 pp.
- Reese, R.S. and E. Richardson 2007. Synthesis of the Hydrogeologic Framework of the Floridan Aquifer System and Delineation of a Major Avon Park Permeable Zone in Central and Southern Florida. USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2007-5207. 60 pp.
- Scott, T.M. 1988. The Lithostratigraphy of the Hawthorn Group (Miocene) of Florida. Florida Geological Survey Bulletin 59.
- South Florida Water Management District. 1999. Comprehensive Quality Assurance Plan. SFWMD Publications. West Palm Beach, FL.
- Southeastern Geological Society Ad Hoc Committee on Florida Hydrostratigraphic Unit Definition. 1986. Hydrogeological Units of Florida. Special Publication No. 28. Published for the Florida Geological Survey. Tallahassee, FL.

APPENDICES

Appendix A

Geophysical Logs (Runs 1-9)



Figure A-1. Geophysical Log Run Number 1 (GLF-6)









Figure A-5. Geophysical Log Run Number 5 (GLF-6)









Geophysical Log Run Number 8 (GLF-6)


Appendix B

Casing Factory Mill Certificates

명 증 검 서(A) 현 대 강 관 주 식 হা ٨ł HYUNDAI PIPE CO., LTD. 성 획 사 번 호. CENTIFICATE NO 북이지. PAGE **E09070** •본사 공장, 응산광역사 북구 업포동 265인지 《티노·아송형 MILL INSPECTION CERTIFICATE NATE OF ISSUE HEAD OFFICE : 1 255. YUNPO-DONG. BUK KU, ULSAN , KOREA 지. 415. 28. 2000. **EACTER ID** (LLSANPLANT) TEL 200-0114 FAX (052)287-8915 CONTRACT (PO) NO TLX HOMPE K 53776 E.S.W. STEEL PIPE COMMONTY 서울시무소·서울특별시 중구 무구동 77번지 ĬDD-1 20 M B R 수 요 가 CUSTOMER SECUL DERDE * 77, MUGYO-DONG, JOONG KU SECUL, KOREA API 12 XA2/API 518/ASTN AS58/ASHE SA538 TEL.3453-0500 FAX 775-2095 FILIFITI GG00D 비 학 성 분 % CHEMICAL COMPOSITION 인 당 시 원 TENSILE TEST 8-11 2 8 수망시험 MPACT 퓽 지 수 DIMENSION :주 링i 롾 ELONGATION TYPE 인 성 강 도 TENSILE HITORO-등록감도 S T T YELD OF 김 × 두 백 × 갈 (OUTDM: × THOX: × LENGTH) 0) CUMN STATIC WEIGHT Ceq 🗄 🖥 PPE . TRY STRENGTH C Si Mo P 15 Cullin Cr. Mo V Rts AL TEST STRE HEAT NO. END NGTH TEST <u>189</u> E.F. ÷15 ÷ **KG** (PCS) IL P HV in Pui is fiel 5 - 600 - 1000 102 4 1000 s 100 ÷1 +2 PSI 43 NT SE 44 PSI IES 5 5 1 2 1 Tr Tr GGGGGG F 50.9 53.5 18 306 JURUS 35.8 36 bo. 00 21 x .375 x21.000 5.61 13 2:66 RE 1 ļ 1160 **2110** 72m X 61D.0m x 9.53mm x 6.401M 7510 101636 34.5 49.2 52.11 94 18 80 15 7,1 2 1 Tr Tr 40100 170900 174000 34.2 49.3 52.d 37 12 78 01638 h7 15 5 1.2.1.17 ŧ. i 1.1 43600 70108 74600 ı. 32.5 47.4 90. đ 39 13 Ê 2 1 Tr Tr 01700 hß 11 74 46200 67400 71 100 ĺc, 48.5 2 37 łA 7 1 1 1 ME 10 21 31.7 51. 15 2 Tr Tr x .375 x42.000 145 **法1.1**列 83 80 1 (610.0mm 1180 £100 RANNO I . x 9.55m x 12.802() 34.5 4.2 52.0 hr. 15 71121Tr Tr 01666 AD 24 1 Т . 47100 10000 74000 5 01633 34.2 49.3 52.0 37 17 2 78 15 1 % THESE MILL TEST REPORTS APPI i. 6600 20100 14006 111 37.0 51.5 193.4 30 20 2 \mathbf{O} 101641 76 15 7 1 2 1 Tr Tr ъ YOUR P.O. REMARK V **JARTOW STEEL REF.** 11 Type of pape End 관음 - 2. Ha Hommer Ban 1 83. 00 Dunde Damme A Und Elfe M Mater F Fael, 1 Jonn <u>X</u> - B:€tack + 5 G . Good The Barrier & Denorman Test 410 12 Altrada [+ 7] Flamening of Servicing Text 관망 또는 영웅시험 NOTES PE: Pan End V. Vanish BE · Benel End ◆ 원 Web Duckey Test 분선약 연설시험 - B Nendeninging Tell Mail 2014) (+10 Del Ten 관등시험 G. Gairgenand R: Renoval Varnsh TE : Thread End TC Thread Coup - O:Oring Coating - F:PEConing - E. Energied TT Parag Tat SQUAR STA Reverse Fadewig Test MITAN 7 14 Heat Traitmire Stri2 - BL : Bell End - SE · Swaging End VJ : Victoria: Joint (- 19 0 : Dene Main 2.4.4 TEW WHO Part Stat C - Coster Doesng A - Asptuk Copping 구용 보증합니다. 14-본 서품은 관련규격에 힘격 2 ١ .

FUAL HAS HEREIN REEN

WE CERTIFY THAT THE DESCRIBED.

No.007 02/05 ര് 08:58 ID:DDC_CORPORATE

П ΪLΕ

07/20/2001

11:52

BARTOW STEEL/WAREHOUSE

Ψ

DIVERSIFIED

ND, 966 **P**Ø1

PAGE

2

5



2

4

PAGE

FAX:813 985 6636

Η

FILE No.007 02/05 '02 08:59 ID:DDC_CORPORATE

		12		DIPE																													
		1 -	-					걷		J	┟			RID				서	()	۹)				Q	년(H	ろ	Jā	1	주	^	Ò	IV!
	성 CE	적 ATIF	서 변 호 CATE NO	E1421	9	페이지 PAGE	1								~ `	-	~-			(*	뽄사	H'	YU ***	N 산광	DA 역시	 롲구	PIP	PE 75 26	CC 5 দা ম).,L തത്ത	TD.
	DA DA	TE OI	일 자. FISSUE	APR.	25. 2001.	E4113101		M	ILL	, П	NS	P	EC	TI	01	N	CE	RTIF	ICA	ATE		(HEAD	OFFICI PLAN	5:#2 I) TE	265, Y	UMPC	DOD FAX	IG, BU :(052)2	K-KU, 187-89	ULSAN	, KORE	A
		NTRA	CT (P/O) NO	F B 	CALCUL DI	he								Tł	HES	SE I	MILL	TEST P	REPOF	RTS AI	PLY	TO			TL.	X:HDI	PIPE	(5377	6				
	<u>তে</u> স্ব	OMM 풍	<u>את איז סוו</u> ר היציה	ASTM	AS3 CR R	PE					Ŷ	묘	가	. Y(OUF	R P.	0.#		113	<u>59</u>			서울	아무 소	:서:	울 뚝 1 7 MTH	설 시 GYOU	중구	무교	동 77	번지	Τζζ	ĪZĪ
	SPECIFICATION DIT 105 GILD						·····			<u>cu</u>	STO	MER						<u>г</u> .	393	47	L		0110	TE	L:3455	-0500)	F.	AX:775	5-7095			
									BARTOW STEEL REF. #																								
	관 총	5						_	수압시	8	**	*	• • •		막시	18	경도		Γ,	민장시	- 2					화 CHEM	확 IICAI	성 COM	분(POSIT	(%) TON			중격시험
	TYPE	=			NSION		수 량	중 량	HYDRO	2 6	789	101	11213	314 00	면 - 연 	구양성	HARD -NESS		황봉가수	인장	감_도	Ğ	Т										NIFACT V V
	PIPE		× (001	G'×∓ DIA.×TH	//i× £/ IICK.×LEN	GTH)	TITY	WEIGHT	TEST			1.1		WEN	GHT	OIP		제강번호	YIELD	STREN	ile Gth	GAT GAT	c	Sil	Vin	P 5	5 Cu	Ni	Cr Mc	v	Nb 1	Al Ce	R AF
		′					(000)	(MC)	MPa	*	DUCT	T TES	EH TEN	E CO	NC T	TEST	HRB	HEAT NO.	NGTH	B \ ≸ 15	V ₩16	E SIO											Absol
	÷1	+2	2	# 3	#4		(rcs)	(00)	kur (/cal PSI	5 MIGN			CRU	TO HEA	』 〒 ・ ₩	}- #€5/5	н		PSI	log î/aaî. N		%	* 17	× 100	· [< 100	0	×	100		× 1	000	JOULE *•
	BVBE	NB	3"	x	.216" ×	21.000'	756	54.61	176	GG	G			G				313/18/13	30.5	47.2		29	16	Tr	68	14	7 1	2	1 Tr	Îr	\perp		!
		-	(88-9 ma t		<u>x</u> 5.49am	x 6.401M	<u>}</u>		2500		$\downarrow \downarrow$	11	\downarrow	11		-		21241053	43400	67100	ļ		+								\rightarrow	_	
	<u> </u>	+								++		\downarrow	↓ ↓	↓				31341853	35.4	.48.0		3 0	-116	5	35	10	$\frac{1}{1}$		1 Ir		-+	_	
	 	+								+	++	++	++	╂─-	-	+		31341973	3(40)	46.5	-	301	115		68	12 0	<u></u>		1 Tr	Tre		<u> </u>	
	\vdash	+								++	++	┼╂	┼┼	$\left \cdot \right $		-+-		Child	49600	66100			1	4		12 1	1			1 11	\rightarrow		
	BVBE	NB	3"	x	.216" x4	42.000'	252	36,409	176	GG			┼┼	6		+		31341843	30.5	47.2		29	16	Tr	68	14 7	7 1	2	1 Tr		+	+-	
		┥─┤	(88.9		x 5.49mm	x 12.802M	>		2500	++		++	┼╂			+			43400	67100		$\left \right $	+	\vdash	+	-	+	\vdash	+	+	+	+	
	BVBE	NB	12"	x	.375" %2	21.000'	365	172.386	88	GG	G	; -	┼╊	G	+			B33090	33.3	51.1	53.9	31	19	2	76	12 7	7 1	2	1 Tr	Tr	-+-	+-	
			(323.8mm		x 9.53mm	x 6.401M	,		1250	++	++	$^{++}$	11-	<u>††</u>	+	-1-1			47400	72700	7670	1	1		\uparrow		+	<u> </u>	+	\dagger	-	+	<u>i</u> [
											$\dagger \uparrow$	Ť	Ħ			T		B33092	32.5	50.0	52.1	34	19	1	78	12 (5 1	2	1 Tr	Tr	1		i i
											\square	\prod	Π	Π					46200	71100	7510	1											•
\neg	BVBE	NB	12"	x	.375" x4	12.000'	201	189.861	88	GG	G	Ĭ		G				B33090	33.3	51.1	53.9	31	19	2	76	12	7 1	2	1 Tr	Tr			
		i	(323.8mm		x 9.53mm	x 12.802M)		1250	\downarrow	Ш.							$ \rightarrow $	47400	72700	7670												:
		<u> </u>											Ш			ĺ	(B33092	32.5	50.0	52.1	34	19	1	78	12 0	5 1	2	1]Tr	Tr			
	법 대 기 REMARK																						•	0	R	IG	IN	IA	Ľ	.•			
	1 년 NOTES	*	Type of pipe X B : Black G : Galvani E : Enamel	End 관종 zed ed	X - V:Varr - R:Perr - O:Oillo - F:PE(- C:Coal - A:Aspl	nish noval Varnish ng Coating Coating Ikar Coating halt Coating	XX - PE: Pla - BE: Be - TE: Th - TC: Th - BL: Be - SE: Sw - VJ: Vic	in End [vel End [read End [ead Coupling [l End [aging End [taulic Joint]	* 2 NB * 5 G : * 8 We * 11 Fla * 14 He * 17 H :	: Nomi Good Id Duct ring Te: at Treat Heat(L	inal Bo illity Te st g st iment adle)A	re 호칭 si용접 시험 열처리 nelysis	경. 01 무 연(D: Outside 심사험 분석.P:Pro	e Dian oduct /	Anatys	(÷ 3 (÷ 6 (÷ 9 (÷ 12 (÷ 15 (÷ 15))) (÷ 15)) (÷ 15)) (; 15)) () Unit 단위 (M :) visual & Dime) Nondestructiv) Crush Test 종) 8 : Base Meta 문석	mm, I : Inc nsion Test e Test 버피 압시험 바모재부	h) 육만 및 치4 괴검사 (구검사)	• ¥ 4 ¥ 7 ¥10 ¥13 ¥16	Unit (Flate Drift 1 Fleve W : W	관위 (M ning o Test 관 Ise Fla Keld Pa	I : Meta r Bend 용시업 art 용접	er, F: ing Te I Tesi I 무	Feet. I s1 편 협 전개시	: Inch) 또는 1 명	중립시험			
	SURVEYOR							W ACCEPT	E CER	본 자 TIFY ACCO	에품은 THAT DRDA	을 관 I THE NCE	현규: E DE WITI	격에 힘 SCRIBE H THE ()격도 ED M PRE	티었음 MATE SCR	응을 보 ERIAL IBED :	.증합니다. HAS HERE SPECIFICA	IN BEEN	DORDE	R.					QUA	LITY	ASSI	JHAN	CE TE		<u>C</u> ENERA	Z IL MGA.

HPS - 8 301 - 631 - 0 - QLT

#450 P.02/03

09:42

2001,08-21

863 619 8779

FROM : BARTOW STEEL

HYUNDAI PIPE CO., LTD.

. .

(350 \ 280)

.

													검			N	ŀ								서	(A	()				ē	Ò	<u>‡</u> [H	2	3	J	L I	7	5	43	Ö	N
성 CER 말 DAT RON	적 TIFI 명 E O 이 TFI	서 CATE 일 F ISSU F ISSU	선 호 NO E 호 O) NO	E14 Apr	1219	5. 200	01.	<u>P</u> E4	1 0 X AGE 11310	: 2			M	[LI	. I	Ņ	S	PI	EC	27	[]	IC нт	NES	CE e m		FIC.	A' PO	TE	APF	PLY	REA HEA	l · ž D OF AN PI	H Y 문전 FICE LANT	(U : 髪 : 12) 11: 11.	산광 265, V 1.:28 X:HC	면 / (UM 0-01)PIPI	↓ PO-D 14 F EK5	구 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	PIF 영포 3、8U (052): 5	PE 동 2 JK-KL 287-8	C (65 ម), ULS (916	:0. ম হ an i	,L BBB KORE	TD.
출 COM 제 SPE	IMO 품 CIFI		명 건 시	E.R	r.w.	STEE 3 GR	. PIP .B	£								: (≎ cus	TO	7) AER	:		YO	RT	P.C). # STEEL	REF.	#_	<u>39</u>	<u>34</u>	7-	서 물 SEO	는 사 나는 아	무 소 FICE	:세 :#7 TEI	울 독 7, Mi L:345	별 사 JGY(5-05) 중)-DO 00	구 MG.	도 무 000 1	동 NG-K FAX:7	77번 (U, SE 75-70	지 (T .OUL. 1 95	(Q. Q. Kore	-170 A
관 종	i											T		수안시	য়া¥		F I F *	1 1 2 3		<u>* †</u>	<u> </u>	GOO - 막 시	D 日 日 日	2 5		T	인	장 시	형	_	Г				화	ġ		성	분	(%)				충격시
TYPE OF PIPE END			의 (OU	치 DII 경 × 의 IDIA. ×	M E N 두 : THK	ISIO ≫l: CK.×	수 N × 길 LENG	атн) СТН)	ગ		수 링 QUAN TITY	- WEX	람 GHT	HYDR STAT TES	K 7.0 1	NING (B) TEST 2	D. T 6	TEST 10	TEST 21	TENING TEST 6	이 아이	TING 연 당 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다	TEST 군일성 DIP TEST	HARD	제강번호 HEATNO.	함옥강S YIELD STRE- NGTH		NSILE 1 전 장 TENS STREN	ILE GTH	면 신 물 ELONGATION		cs	ii M	n	P	s			T M		/ Nib	AI	Ceq	MPAC
÷1	 2			#3			#4				(PCS)	(Ki	G)	log f/cal	5 1418	LATTE		I ARIA	RUSH	EAT	-02		I. # #51 5	HV		po	⊥ પ્ર સ	(/ ml -	<u>्</u>	8	17	×	100	1,	× 10	00	<u>`</u>	×	100		\top	× 10	00	JOULE "
		(32	. Same			x 9.5	3	x 12	. 802M)				1250		<u>a</u> :	s z			<u> </u>			1			4620	0	71100	7510	0	ΪŤ	Τ	Τ	╈		1	Т	Τ			\top	Т	1	
		<u> </u>										†				H	T		\mathbf{H}	\dagger	1	+	1	7	B33098	31.	6	49.4	52.	36	† †1	8	1 7	\overline{n}	13	6	1 :	2	l Tr	· jħ		\top		İI
												1				H	╋	H	Ħ	╋	\vdash	+	+			4490	n	70300	7410	d I	11	\uparrow	+	1		1	+	1		Ť		1	İ	
BVBE	NB	12"			x	.500	r x2	1.00	D.		3	3 2	0.582	116	GG	G	G	H	Ħ	G		-	╈		A06391	32.	6	50.0	52.	8 33	1	8	1 8	30	16	8	1 :	2	l Tr	Ti	r	1	İ	TI
		(323	. 3==			x12.7		x 6.	4011	7				1650		H	ħ		Ħ	╧	1	+	+			4640	0	71100	7510	0	Ħ	┢	ϯ	\dagger	-	╈	+	╈	T	-	+	1	1	j
								<u></u>				1			Ħ	H	Ħ		tt	\dagger	<u>†</u>	+	1		B33089	31.	1	49.1	52.	0 34	1	7	3 7	14	11	6	1	2	1 Tx	t Tu	r T	1	i	1 1
		•										1				Ħ	\uparrow		Ħ	╈		1	╈		1	4420	0	69800	7400	¢		╈	1	+	1		╈	$^{+}$	\uparrow	╈	┢	1	!	
		<u> </u>													┝╋╴	\mathbb{H}	†		Ħ	+	<u> </u>	+	+		B33098	31.	6	49.4	52.	36	1	8	17	\overline{n}	13	6	1:	2	L Tr	· Ti	ri –	1	1	
	┝─	<u>.</u>				·				\neg		1			H	H	Η	\uparrow	Ħ	+	<u> </u>		+			4490	n i	70300	7410	0	Ħ	$^{+}$	╈	╈	1	+	+	1	\uparrow	1.	ľ	\uparrow	1	1-1-
,							····			-					H	H	+		Ħ	\uparrow		-	╧		833100	31.	4	49.1	52.	0 38	1	7	17	7	14	5	2	1	i Tr	· Ti	r	+	Í	
	i				-			••							H	H	\dagger		Ħ	╈		-†	+			4470	n	69800	7400	ō	f†	╧	╈	Ť		╈	+	+	+	İ	1	+	<u>†</u>	
SVBE	NB	12"			x	. 500)″x4	2.000)'		1		9.958	116	GG	G	G		††	G		-	+	1	B33098	31.	6	49.4	52.	36	1	8	17	7	13	6	1	2	l Tr	1	r	1	1	† †
		(323	. Sam			x12.7	0	x 12.	802M	5				1650		+	+	+	Ħ	+		-+-	╉	[-	4490	0 7	70300	7410	0	\square	╈	+	╉	╈	+	╈	+	+	t	\dagger	+	<u>†</u>	
		TOTAL	->			·····					162	1 19	A. 809				+	╉	Ħ	╈	f		+				-+		+	┢╴		+	+	+	-		+	+	╈	+.	+-	+		
																	Ħ															1				İ	1	T		1				
며 고 REMARK																																				0	R	1(٦I	Ν	A۱	_		
참 고 NOTES	Ċ÷	1 Тур Х Ге С	e of pip : Black : Galva : Enam	e End 2 nized eled	40	X VR FROFCA	: Vami : Rem : Oiling : PE C : Coalt : Asph	ish oval Vi g Coati coating tar Coa aat Coa	amish ing ating ating	X	(PE:P BE:B TE:T TC:T BL:B SE:S VJ:V	Nain End Inread End Inread End Inread Cou Inread Cou Inread Cou Inread End Integrating End Integrating End	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	* 2 Ni * 5 G * 8 W * 11 Fi * 14 He * 17 H	1 : Noi : Gooi eld: Du aring 1 at Tre : Heat	ninai t ctility est f atme (Lad)	Born Tes 2 4 / ent 2 e)An	호호 다용절 이험 치리 afysit	경. (무 연 ; 엽연	DD: 0 년성서 년문석	Dutside 181	e Dian	Analy	국민 국민 국민 국민 국민	3] Unit 단위 (M 5] visual & Dim 2] Nondestruct 2] Crush Test : 5] B : Base Me 분석	: mm, I : I rension Te we Test 역 동압시험 tal 모재부	Inch) əst 옥 비파괴	만 및 치= 검사 (~검사 ·) * * * * * *	4 t 7 F 10 C 13 F	Joit S Tatler Drift T Herver: V : W	[위 (M ning d est 관 se Fla eld Pi	에 : Mi or Ber 분동시 attenii art 용	etev, l eding 영 매g Te 점무	::Fe Test : st 진:	er. 1 : 관형 개시:	i Inch) 또는 전) 금힘^	12			
													W		본	제 [동은 447	관	면규 * D4	~격(에 힙 미요	격 FD ·	티었. MAT	음을 ! FRIAI	보증합니다										7	\mathcal{I}	•	1	Ì			1	Z	2
		5	URV	EYOR								AC	CEPT	e cer Ed in	ACC	ORI	DAN	ICE	win	THI	THE	PRE	SCF	IBED	SPECIFICA	TION A	AND	ORDE	R.						QU	ALIT	Y A!	SSL	HAN	NCE	TEAN	A GEN	IERA	L MGR.
HPS . B	25 · B 301 · 631 · 0 · OLT (350 \ 280)																																											

· -

HYUNDAI PIPE CO., LTD.

FORM RP-59 July 1979

WELL DRILLER'S LOG

SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

DEPTH		DESCRIPTION - RC	CK TYPE, COL	OR, HARDNESS, OTI	HER	•
LASING #	SEF #	+ HEAT #	745 #	LENST (ft)	start wild	Fad weld
12	1	833058	75583	Ч.,10	רם:ון	11:12
	2	B33092	72054	42.10	11:40	11.47
10	3	B33092	75583	42.10	12:07	nito
9	4	333092	75583	42.59	11:40	וזיגן
8	5	833-92	72.058	42.13	13:13	13:20
7	6	B33092	72054	42.10	/330	13:40
6	7	835098	75583	42./0	1350	13:57
5	8	B ¥ २९२	72049	42.19	14:02	14:R
4	٩	833098	72055	42.12	14:19	14:30
3	10	B33092	72060	42.11	14:44	14:51
٢	h	B33048	72 057	42.10	15:00	12:10
1	n	833 098	75583	42.11	15:17	15:25
20	13	BJJO92	75583	42.10	15:36	15:45
19	14	BBGL	75583	42.10	15.57	16:05
18	15	B33092	75583	42.10	16:17	16:25
16	16	B33092	75583	41.10	16:32	16:44
17	п	B33098	75583	42.10	16:54	5ه : در
15	18	833 090	75583	42.10	סוירו	17:18
14	19	B33 09n	75583	42.09	ראיגו	18:00
13	20	833098	72053	42.11	18:10	18:20
21	2]	B33 098	75583	54.65	18:28	18:35
			<u></u> 79	tal: 866.71		

Appendix C

Lithologic Descriptions

Г	From	То	Lithologic Description GLE-6
F	0	10	Light grav fine guartz sand/silt mix 40% guartz (dirty sugar sand)
	0	10	Note: shallow sediments may have been reworked, site is near Hoover Dike, the Caloosahatchee and a road. Poor to moderate induration.
	10	25	Medium to dark gray shell hash (pelcypods, gastropods, barnacles, bryozoams, and oyster fragments) This shell hash has a fine sand(quartz)/silt matrix . Poor induration.
	25	35	Same as above with some large well rounded quartz sand grains (2mm by 4mm and roughly 5% of cuttings)
	35	50	Medium to dark gray shell hash (pelcypods, gastropods, barnacles, bryozoams, and oyster fragments) This shell hash has a silt/clay matrix and is better indurated than above. Moderate induration.
	50	70	Medium to dark gray shell hash (pelcypods, gastropods, barnacles, bryozoams, and oyster fragments) This shell hash has a fine quartz sand matrix, sand content estimated to approach 50 %. Poor induration
	70	82	Medium to dark gray shell hash (pelcypods, gastropods, barnacles, bryozoams, and oyster fragments) This shell hash has a fine sand(quartz)/silt matrix . Poor to moderate induration.
	82	160	Light Gray, Poorly sorted quartz sand, predominantly fine but with some larger grains 5mm by 7mm
	160	180	Light Gray, Poorly sorted dirty quartz sand, increasing silt matrix compared to above
	180	185	Light gray green clay with some sand and silt
	185	190	Gray green silty clay
	190	217	Green plastic clay with some silt
	217	240	Light Green, poorly indurated, sandy silty clay
	240	245	Light gray sandy, silty, clay
	245	250	Green Gray, soupy, silt, fine sand, clay mix
	250	290	Green Silty Clay, fine sand mix, friable
	290	305	Gray green silty, sandy clay, slightly plastic
	305	310	Light gray green friable silt, fine sand, clay mix, dry
	310	355	Light gray green friable silt, fine sand, clay mix, hydrated
	355	401	Light gray green plastic clay with significant silt and fine sand.
	401	405	Dark grayish-green plastic clay with coarse quartz sandand phosphatic sand grains (2-4mm)
	405	460	Gray green friable Clay with varying amounts of sand and silt.
	460	475	Light gray green plastic clay
	475	540	Mixed green and white phosphatic clay
	540	545	Light gray plastic silty clay
	545	560	Light gray to white micritic limestone/clay mix
	560	605	Light gray clay marl with shell fragments and fine sand sized phosphorite grains
	605	615	Green plastic clay with little to no sand and silt.
	615	650	Mixture of green clay with white micritic marl
	650	670	White micrite with some phosphorite

Lithologic Log SFWMD Moore Haven Test Well GLF-6 Glades County, Florida

675	680	Green Clay
680	710	White micrite with clay and phosphorite
710	743	White shelly micrite with clay
743	784	Gray green friable silt, fine sand mix with clay
784	804	Hard green clay, interval was cored, but poor capture.
804	845	Light gray green clay with phosphate and shell
845	874	White mudstone
874	886	(Core, 100% recovery) White Mudstone
886	988	White mudstone
988	1,006	(Core, 100% recovery) White Mudstone
1,006	1,125	White mudstone
1,125	1,173	White Wackestone/packstone Large quantities of leps
1,173	1,210	White Wackestone/packstone
1,210	1,215	White Wackestone/packstone, with phosphorite
1,215	1,245	Tan Packstone, interfingered with sandy clay
1,245	1,265	Tan Packstone , better indurated than above
1,265	1,299	White mudstone
1,299	1,317	(Core, 100% recovery) White to tan mudstone
1,317	1,418	White to tan mudstone, friable, micritic, <5% allochems, low intergranular porosity.
1,418	1,463	White to tan mudstone, friable, micritic, <5% allochems, 30% dolomite, low intergranular porosity.
1,463	1,478	White to tan mudstone, friable, micritic, <5% allochems, 10% dolomite, low intergranular porosity.
1,478	1,508	White to tan mudstone, friable, micritic, <5% allochems, 5% dolomite, low intergranular porosity.
1,508	1,528	White to tan mudstone, friable, micritic, <5% allochems, <1% dolomite, low intergranular porosity.
1,528	1,538	White to tan mudstone, friable, micritic, <5% allochems, <1% dolomite, 1-3 % white clay/lime mud low intergranular porosity.
1,538	1,543	White to tan mudstone, friable, micritic, <5% allochems, 10% dolomite, 1-3 % white and brown clay/ lime mud, low intergranular porosity.
1,543	1,571	White to tan mudstone, friable, micritic, <5% allochems, 10% dolomite, low intergranular porosity.
1,571	1,591	(Core, 100% recovery) Tan mudstone to wackestone
1,591	1,605	White to tan mudstone with small amounts of packstone (sand sized grains)
1,605	1,610	Dark brown to black sucrosic dolostone
1,610	1,615	Tan mudstone
1,615	1,620	Tan mudstone with 30% dolomite

Lithologic Log SFWMD Moore Haven Test Well GLF-6 Glades County, Florida

1,620	1,625	Tan mudstone with 30% dolomite, friable
1,625	1,633	Mudstone
1,633	1,664	Cavity
	1,650	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken on 9/18/01 Temp = 30.62C; pH = 7.63 s.u.; SpCond = 5,931 umhos/cm; Cl
1,664	1,669	Light tan mudstone
1,669	1,680	Light to dark tan mudstone
1,680	1,735	Moderately indurated, white to light tan mudstone, low intergranular porosity
	1,690	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken on 9/19/01 Temp = 30.94C; pH = 7.05 s.u.; SpCond = 5,960 umhos/cm;
1,740	1,750	Well indurated, dark brown, crystalline dolostone (sucrosic)
1,750	1,765	Moderately to well indurated, tan colored, crystalline dolostone. 5% white, poorly inudurated mudstone
1,765	1,780	Moderately to well indurated, tan to dark brown cystalline dolostone (sucrousic) moderate intercystalline porosity
1,780	1,788	Moderately to well indurated, tan to dark brown cystalline dolostone (sucrousic) moderate intercystalline porosity; 5 to 10% white moderately indurated mudstone
1,788	1,795	(Core, 28 % recovery) Well indurated tan to dark brown crystalline dolostone (sucrosic) minor vuggy porosity development
1,819	1,855	Well indurated, medium brown to black crystalline (sucrosic) to cyptocrystalline dolostone minor vuggy porosity development; 5 to 10% white to tan poorly to moderately indurated mudstone to wackestone - Dictyoconus present; significant bit chatter; drilling rate 4 minutes/foot
	1,850	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 10:13 hr on 9/22/01 Temp = 30.75C; pH = 8.11 s.u.; SpCond = 13,444 umhos/cm; ORP = 205 CL = 5,200 mg/l
1,855	1,860	Moderatley indurated, medium brown to golden brown, cryptocrystalline to crystalline (sucrosic) dolostone, good intercrystalline porosity; recystallized irregular echinoids; some bit plugging
1,860	1,870	Well indurated, medium to dark brown crytalline dolostone, few irregular echinoids present minor intercystalline porosity
1,870	1,880	Moderately indurated, medium to golden brown crystalline (sucrosic) dolostone , good intercrystalline porosity development - good permeability- increased water flow at land surface and reverse-air returns began to foam
	1,880	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 1230 hr on 9/22/01 Temp = 31.61 C; pH = 7.67; SpCond = 24,882 umhos/cm; ORP = 262; Cl = 8,400 mg/l
1,880	1,890	Well indurated, medium brown to dark gray microcrystalline to crystalline dolostone minor pin-hole porosity, low intercrystalline porosity - low permeability
1,890	1,900	Moderately indurated, golden brown crystalline (sucrosic) dolostone, good intercrystalline porosity develop. good pin-hole porosity -good permeability
1,900	1,905	Very well indurated, brown to black microcystalline to crystalline dolostone; minor intercrystalline porosity and pin-hole porosity - low permeability - good confinement

Lithologic Log SFWMD Moore Haven Test Well GLF-6 Glades County, Florida

1,905	1,910	Moderately to well indurated, medium to golden brown to dark gray microcrystalline to crystalline (sucrosic) dolostone good intercystalline porosity, minor pin-hole porosity; moderately indurated light gray wackstone near base (1,908 to 1,910) with minor pin-hole porosity
	1,910	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 1431 hr on 9/22/01 Temp = 32.59 C; pH = 7.67; SpCond = 34,953 umhos/cm; ORP = 243; Cl = 12,500 mg/l
1,910	1,920	Moderately to well indurated, medium to golden brown to dark gray microcrystalline to crystalline (sucrosic) dolostone good intercrystalline porosity, minor pin-hole porosity
1,920	1,925	Moderately to well indurated, dark tan to dark gray microcrystalline to crystalline (sucrosic) dolostone good intercrystalline porosity,
1,925	1,940	Moderately to well indurated, dark tan to dark gray striated microcrystalline to crystalline (sucrosic) dolostone good intercrystalline porosity,
1,940	1,945	Dark tan to dark gray dolostone, dark gray is cryptocrystalline and well indurated (70%), dark tan is crystalline sucrosic, and moderately indurated (30%), good intercrystalline porosity,
	1,940	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 11:47 hr on 9/24/01 Temp = 33.56 C; pH = 7.32; SpCond = 43,840 umhos/cm; ORP = 219; Cl = 17,000 mg/l
	1,945	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 12:30 hr on 9/24/01 Temp = 31.51 C; pH = 7.50; SpCond = 43,818 umhos/cm
	1,945	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 12:45 hr on 9/24/01 Temp = 31.28 C; pH = 7.43; SpCond = 45,150 umhos/cm; ORP = 172 (Note: the flow stopped shortly after taking the 12:45 water quality sample. The driller (Bruce Harman) speculated that the density of the water might be suppressing the flow. The site geologist (Jeff Herr) believes that we encountered a producing zone with a lower head, or less dense (better quality) water which would take water. The driller added 40 feet to the airline and the well did produce water, it took approximately 40 minutes to add more airline. The flow rate increased with time.
1,945	1,972	Dark gray cryptocrystalline well indurated dolostone with a tan crystalline (sucrosic) coating, high intercrystalline porosity.
	1,972	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 13:50 hr on 9/24/01 Temp = 31.51 C; pH = 7.16; SpCond = 52,620 umhos/cm; ORP 150; Cl = 20,000 mg/l
		(Entire open hole discharge) Water Quality Taken @1348 Temp = 31.67 C; pH = 7.40; SpCond = 6,797 umhos/cm; ORP -65
1,972	1,980	Dark gray with Tan and white mottling, crystalline dolostone, well indurated platy fracture. some faces have well developed sucrosic fracture with some graine sizes to 0.5 mm
1,980	1,995	Dark gray with Tan and white mottling, crystalline dolostone, well indurated platy fracture.
1,995	2,000	Light gray with Tan and white mottling, crystalline dolostone, well indurated platy fracture.
2,000	2,005	Dark gray with some tan and brown colored crystalline dolostone, well indurated with some pin-ppoint porosity Sucrosic dolomite crystals coating the interior of vugs.
	2,003	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 1500 on 9/25/01 Temp = na C; pH = 7.36; SpCond = 53,600 umhos/cm; ORP 150; CI = 22,500 mg/I
2,005	2,010	Golden-brown to gray tan cryptocrystalline dolostone, some faces have a crystralline (sucrosic) coating moderate induration, platy fracture
	2,010	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 15:45 on 9/25/01 Temp = 31.89 C; pH = 7.43; SpCond = 52,462 umhos/cm; ORP 229
	entire OH	(Entire Open Hole Discharge) sample taken @ 15:55 on 9/25/01



		Temp = 31.67 C; pH = 7.76; SpCond = 7,009 umhos/cm; ORP -62
2,010	2,015	light tan and light gray crystalline dolostone, moderately indurated with platy fracture. Larger crystaline size on interior surface of vugs.
2,015	2,020	Light-tan gray cryptocrystalline moderately indurated dolostone, rare crystalline coating on some faces.
	2,020	Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 16:02 on 9/25/01 Temp = 31.51 C; pH = 7.50; SpCond = 53,299 umhos/cm; ORP 240; Cl = 21,500 mg/l
2,020	2,026	Mottled gray white and tan, moderately to well indurated dolostone.
2,026	2,027	Grayish tan moderately indurated crystalline dolomite with platy fractures.
2,027	2,030	Grayish tan moderately indurated crystalline dolomite with platy fractures, sucrosic coating on some surfaces.
	2,030	Drill Stem Reverse-air Water Quality Data taken @ 14:45 on 10/04/01 Temp = 31.54 C; pH = 7.21; SpCond = 53,100 umhos/cm;

LITHOLOGIC WELL LOG PRINTOUT WELL NUMBER: W-18253 TOTAL DEPTH: 2030 FT. SAMPLES - NONE COMPLETION DATE: //02 OTHER TYPES OF LOGS AVAILABLE - NONE SOURCE - FGS COUNTY - GLADES LOCATION: T.42N R.32E S.12 LAT = 26D 83M 85S LON = 81D 85M 44S ELEVATION: 15 FT

OWNER/DRILLER:SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

WORKED BY:FRANCIS FLORES AND ED MARKS CUTTINGS BAGGED IN FIVE-FOOT INTERVALS WELL FOR MONITOR AND TEST INJECTION MISSING SAMPLE INTERVALS: 365-370, 905-910, 985-1005, 1190-1195, 1300-1320, 1395-1603, 1985-1990, 2010-2015. CAVITY: 1631-1664, UNWASHED: 0-1605, WASHED: 1605-2030.

Ο.	- 155.	121PCPC	PLIOCENE-PLEISTOCENE
155.	- 530.	122PCRV	PEACE RIVER FM.
530.	- 840.	122ARCA	ARCADIA FM.
840.	- 950.	123SWNN	SUWANNEE LIMESTONE
950.	- 1230.	1240CAL	OCALA GROUP
1230.		124AVPK	AVON PARK FM.

- 0 5 SAND; VERY LIGHT ORANGE TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: FINE TO COARSE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-03%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% LIMESTONE-01%
- 5 10 SAND; VERY LIGHT ORANGE TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: FINE TO COARSE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-02%, SHELL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 10 15 SHELL BED; VERY LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, INTRAGRANULAR
 POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY; UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-40%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
 FOSSILS: BARNACLES, BRYOZOA
 SHELLS CONSIST OF 99% BARNACLES AND 1%BRYOZOANS
- 15 20 SAND; VERY LIGHT ORANGE TO VERY LIGHT GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: FINE TO COARSE
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 20 30 SHELL BED; MODERATE LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, INTRAGRANULAR

POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY; UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BARNACLES, BRYOZOA QUARTZ IS MTOC TEXT GRN SUPPORTED IN CALCILUTITE SHELL IS CHIEFLY BARNACLES

- 30 45 SHELL BED; MODERATE LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, INTRAGRANULAR POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY; UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BARNACLES, BRYOZOA, CORAL, MOLLUSKS SHELLS CONSIST OF MOSTLY BARNACLES AND BRYOZOA
- 45 60 SHELL BED; MODERATE LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, INTRAGRANULAR POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY; UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-10% FOSSILS: BARNACLES, BRYOZOA, CORAL, MOLLUSKS SHELLS ARE 70% BARNACLE MOLLUSKS ARE GASTROPODS AND BIVALVES
- 60 80 SHELL BED; MODERATE LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, INTRAGRANULAR POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY; UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30% FOSSILS: BARNACLES, BRYOZOA, MOLLUSKS
- 80 85 SHELL BED; MODERATE LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, INTRAGRANULAR POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY; UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BARNACLES, BRYOZOA, MOLLUSKS
- 85 90 PACKSTONE; VERY LIGHT GRAY TO LIGHT GRAY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, SKELETAL 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: COARSE; RANGE: COARSE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 90 95 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO VERY COARSE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ROUNDED TO ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-30%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BARNACLES, MOLLUSKS LIMESTONE IS WACKESTONE AND PACKSTONE
- 95 100 SAND; VERY LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: GRAVEL; RANGE: GRANULE TO GRAVEL ROUNDNESS: SUB-ROUNDED TO ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-30%, QUARTZ SAND-05% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% LIMESTONE IS WACKESTONE TO PACKSTONE SECONDARY MODE SAND IS VERY FINE TO FINE

100 - 105 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY
POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
GRAIN SIZE: GRAVEL; RANGE: GRANULE TO GRAVEL
ROUNDNESS: SUB-ROUNDED TO ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
UNCONSOLIDATED
ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-05%, LIMESTONE-03%
CLAY-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
SECONDARY MODE SAND IS VERY FINE TO FINE CLAY IS PLATY

105 - 110 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: COARSE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%, CLAY-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% LIMESTONE IS WACKSTONE CLAY IS PLATY

- 110 115 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: COARSE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRAVEL
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
 OTHER FEATURES: FROSTED
- 115 120 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: COARSE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRAVEL
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
 CLAY-01%
 OTHER FEATURES: FROSTED
- 120 125 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO ROUNDED; HIGH SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 125 130 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO VERY COARSE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO ROUNDED; HIGH SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 130 140 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO VERY COARSE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO ROUNDED; HIGH SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%

- 140 155 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: COARSE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO VERY COARSE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ROUNDED TO SUB-ROUNDED; HIGH SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 155 165 SAND; VERY LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: COARSE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ROUNDED TO SUB-ANGULAR; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
 CLAY-01%
 OTHER FEATURES: FROSTED
- 165 170 SAND; VERY LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ROUNDED TO SUB-ANGULAR; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
 LIMESTONE IS WACKESTONE WITH FINE SAND GRAINS
- 170 175 SAND; VERY LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRAVEL ROUNDNESS: SUB-ROUNDED TO SUB-ANGULAR; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% LIMESTONE IS WACKESTONE WITH FINE SAND GRAINS
- 175 180 SAND; VERY LIGHT GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ROUNDED TO SUB-ANGULAR; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-05%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
 CLAY-01%
 LIMESTONE IS WACKESTONE WITH FINE SAND GRAINS
- 180 190 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRAVEL
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ROUNDED TO SUB-ANGULAR; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: DOLOMITE-40%, LIMESTONE-03%
 PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
 DOLOMITE IS DOLOSILT
- 190 195 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ANGULAR; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: DOLOMITE-20%, LIMESTONE-20%
 PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%

DOLOMITE IS DOLOSILT LIMESTONE IS MODERATELY INDURATED AND CONTAINS FINE SAND

- 195 210 SAND; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: DOLOMITE-20%, LIMESTONE-20%
 PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, MICA-01%
 DOLOMITE IS DOLOSILT LIMESTONE IS MODERATELY INDURATED AND
 CONTAINS FINE SAND
- 210 220 SAND; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: DOLOMITE-10%, LIMESTONE-05% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, MICA-01% DOLOMITE IS DOLOSILT LIMESTONE IS MODERATELY INDURATED AND CONTAINS FINE SAND
- 220 225 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: FINE TO MEDIUM ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% MICA-01%, DOLOMITE-20% QUARTZ IS FINE SAND
- 225 235 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO COARSE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: CALCILUTITE-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% MICA-01% FOSSILS: MOLLUSKS
- 235 245 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO COARSE ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: CALCILUTITE-01%, SHELL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% CALCILUTITE IS CEMENT IN POORLY INDURATED MEDDUM SAND
- 245 250 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-10%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% SAND IS FINE. POORLY INDURATED IN CALCILUTITE

- 250 270 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, LIMESTONE-03% MICA-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 270 275 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-20%, LIMESTONE-03% MICA-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 275 285 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, LIMESTONE-03% MICA-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 285 295 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, LIMESTONE-03% MICA-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% CUTTINGS ARE LARGER THAN 285 INTERVAL
- 295 300 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-20%, LIMESTONE-20% MICA-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BARNACLES CLAY IS PLATY OF POOR MODERATE INDURATION AND CONTAINS SAND
- 300 305 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, LIMESTONE-10% SHELL-01%, MICA-01% CLAY IS PLATY OF POOR TO MODERATE INDURATION AND CONTAINS SAND
- 305 320 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-20%, LIMESTONE-05% MICA-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% SAME TYPE OF CLAY LIMESTONE CUTTINGS ARE COARSER THAN PREVIOUS INTERVAL DESCRIBED
- 320 340 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR; POOR INDURATION ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, MICA-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% INTERVAL 330-335 MISSING DOLOSILT IS MIXED WITH MEDIUM SAND

340 - 350 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY

POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; POOR INDURATION ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-10%, MICA-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%

- 350 355 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; POOR INDURATION ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-01%, MICA-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 355 365 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; POOR INDURATION ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, MICA-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% QUARTZ IS COARSE-GRANULES SUBROUNDED
- 365 385 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, MICA-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% INTERVAL 365-370 MISSING SAME TYPE OF QUARTZ AS PREVIOUS INTERVAL
- 385 400 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; POOR INDURATION ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, MICA-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% DOLOSTONE IS DOLOSILT SAME TYPE OF QUARTZ
- 400 420 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR; POOR INDURATION ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-40%, MICA-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% QUARTZ IS OPAQUE WHITE-BLACK ROUNDED COARSE-PEBBLES
- 420 430 SILT-SIZE DOLOMITE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-20%, MICA-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% SAME TYPE OF QUARTZ AS PREVIOUS INTERVAL
- 430 450 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO COARSE POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: MICA-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% GRANULES ARE OPAQUE TO DARK AND SUBROUNDED CEMENT IS YELLOWISH GRAY
- 450 465 SAND; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE LIGHT GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 POOR INDURATION
 CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX

ACCESSORY MINERALS: MICA-01%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% MORE COARSE CUTTINGS THAN PREVIOUS INTERVAL

- 465 475 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: CLAY-20%, QUARTZ SAND-05%, MICA-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% GRANULES APPEAR TO BE SECOND MODE ROUNDED OPAQUE-DARK CLAY PREDOMINATES COLOR
- 475 480 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE UNCONSOLIDATED CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-05%, CLAY-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, SHELL-01%
- 480 485 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO WHITE POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-05%, CLAY-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 485 490 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO COARSE POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-05%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-05% CLAY-01%, SHELL-01% FOSSILS: SHARKS TEETH

490 - 500 WACKESTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO COARSE UNCONSOLIDATED CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-10%, LIMESTONE-03% CLAY-01%, SHELL-01% FOSSILS: SHARKS TEETH PHOSPATIC GRAVEL SAME

- 500 505 WACKESTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE 20% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO COARSE UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: CLAY-20%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-03% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 505 510 WACKESTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE 20% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO COARSE UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: CLAY-30%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-05% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: SHARKS TEETH
- 510 515 WACKESTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR
 GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE
 20% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS
 GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO COARSE
 POOR INDURATION
 CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-03%
 PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 515 530 WACKESTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR
 GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CALCILUTITE
 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS
 GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE
 POOR INDURATION
 CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-03%
 PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 530 535 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 80% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: CLAY-10%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, QUARTZ SAND-20% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL, SHARKS TEETH
- 535 540 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 80% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION

CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: CLAY-05%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-03% QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL

- 540 545 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 80% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC SAND-05%, CLAY-01% QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL
- 545 555 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 80% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC SAND-03%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL
- 555 570 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 80% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: CLAY-03%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-10%, SHELL-30% FOSSILS: CORAL, BRYOZOA, MOLLUSKS
- 570 575 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 80% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-10%, CLAY-03% PHOSPHATIC SAND-20%, SHELL-30% FOSSILS: SHARKS TEETH, BRYOZOA, MOLLUSKS, CORAL PHOSPHATIC GRANULES APPEAR TO BE FOSSILS
- 575 585 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO VERY LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 80% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: FINE TO GRANULE POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-40%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-15%

PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01%, CLAY-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL PHOSPHATIC GRANULES ALLOCHEMS

- 585 590 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 80% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-30%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-03% PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-03%, CLAY-03% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL
- 590 600 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 80% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-30%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-03% CLAY-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL
- 600 605 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: FINE TO GRANULE POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-15% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
- 605 610 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: FINE TO GRANULE POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-15% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, CHERT-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL
- 610 620 CLAY; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, CHERT-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL BRYOZOANS ABUNDANT

620 - 625 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY

POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-02%, SHELL-03%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA

625 - 635 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-20%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-20% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL

635 - 640 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-20%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-10% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL

- 640 645 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-05%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL
- 645 650 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-03%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-10%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL
- 650 655 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE

70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-01%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-05%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL

655 - 660 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-01%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-03%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL

- 660 665 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-01%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-03% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL
- 665 675 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-01%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-20% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, QUARTZ SAND-05%
- 675 680 WACKESTONE; OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 40% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM POOR INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: SHELL-01%, QUARTZ SAND-05% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL

680 - 685 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX, SPARRY CALCITE CEMENT ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-30% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL

- 685 700 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX, SPARRY CALCITE CEMENT ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-20% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA
- 700 710 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX, SPARRY CALCITE CEMENT ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-05% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA
- 710 725 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX, SPARRY CALCITE CEMENT ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA
- 725 740 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE DARK GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX, SPARRY CALCITE CEMENT ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-02% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA
- 740 755 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX, SPARRY CALCITE CEMENT ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-05%

FOSSILS: BRYOZOA

- 755 770 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX, SPARRY CALCITE CEMENT ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-20% PHOSPHATIC SAND-03% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA
- 770 780 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO VERY FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX, SPARRY CALCITE CEMENT ACCESSORY MINERALS: PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, QUARTZ SAND-10% CLAY-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA
- 780 785 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: GRANULE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO GRANULE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX, SPARRY CALCITE CEMENT ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-20%, PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%, CLAY-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA
- 785 800 NO SAMPLES
- 800 805 SAND; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-30%, SHELL-05%, CLAY-05% PHOSPHATIC GRAVEL-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, CORAL GREATER ABUNDANCE LIMESTONE IS TAN MICRITE/SPAR WITH PHOSPHATIC AND QUARTZ SAND LESSER LIMESTONE IS GRAY MUDSTONE OF GOOD INDURATION
- 805 810 SAND; OLIVE GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM
 ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
 UNCONSOLIDATED
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-30%, CLAY-30%
 FOSSILS: BRYOZOA

810 - 820 SAND; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-30%, CLAY-05% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA, MOLLUSKS, SHARKS TEETH LIMESTONE CONSISTS OF VARIOUS TYPES CLAY IS WELL WELL-INDURATED GRAY PIECES

820 - 835 SAND; OLIVE GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY UNCONSOLIDATED ACCESSORY MINERALS: CLAY-30%, LIMESTONE-20% PHOSPHATIC SAND-01% FOSSILS: BRYOZOA CLAY AND VARIED LIMESTONE SIMILAR TO PREVIOUS INTERVAL

835 - 840 SAND; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY
POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY
GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM
ROUNDNESS: SUB-ANGULAR TO SUB-ROUNDED; MEDIUM SPHERICITY
UNCONSOLIDATED
ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-30%, PHOSPHATIC SAND-01%
CLAY-01%
LIMESTONE IS 'PEPPERED' WHITE WACKESTONE CLAY IS LIGHT
GRAY, CONTAINS FINE SAND, AND IS POORLY IND.

- 840 845 PACKSTONE; LIGHT OLIVE GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, POSSIBLY HIGH PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: INTRACLASTS, CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-30%, CLAY-01%
- 845 865 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-10%, CLAY-01%

865 - 880 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%

- 880 885 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: SKELETAL, CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS SAMPLE IS VERY SMALL
- 885 900 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO LIGHT OLIVE GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 70% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 900 905 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS
- 905 910 NO SAMPLES
- 910 915 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS
- 915 920 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, SKELETAL, CRYSTALS 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-06% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS
- 920 925 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 50% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM

MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS, MOLLUSKS

- 925 935 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 50% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS
- 935 940 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 50% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS, SHARKS TEETH
- 940 950 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 50% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS, MOLLUSKS
- 950 960 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, VUGULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 50% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS
- 960 970 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 20% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS
- 970 980 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY

GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 40% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS

- 980 985 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS
- 985 1005 NO SAMPLES
- 1005 1015 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1015 1020 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1020 1035 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS
- 1035 1055 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS

1055 - 1070 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS

1070 - 1080 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS

1080 - 1100 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS

- 1100 1110 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 30% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS
- 1110 1130 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: BENTHIC FORAMINIFERA FORAM IS LEPIDOCYCLINA
- 1130 1140 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM

MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: BENTHIC FORAMINIFERA FORAM IS LEPIDOCYCLINA

- 1140 1160 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: BENTHIC FORAMINIFERA FORAM IS LEPIDOCYCLINA
- 1160 1180 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: BENTHIC FORAMINIFERA FORAM IS LEPIDOCYCLINA
- 1180 1190 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: BENTHIC FORAMINIFERA FORAM IS LEPIDOCYCLINA
- 1190 1195 NO SAMPLES
- 1195 1215 PACKSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE 60% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: BENTHIC FORAMINIFERA FORAM IS LEPIDOCYCLINA
- 1215 1230 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, CALCILUTITE 50% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM

MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FOSSILS: FOSSIL MOLDS

- 1230 1245 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CRYSTALS, SKELETAL, CALCILUTITE 50% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-01%
- 1245 1255 MUDSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 05% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-03%
- 1255 1265 MUDSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 05% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-03%
- 1265 1275 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-03% FOSSILS: BENTHIC FORAMINIFERA FORAM IS DICTYOCONUS
- 1275 1280 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-01%
- 1280 1300 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM

MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-01%

1300 - 1320 NO SAMPLES

- 1320 1335 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-01% QUARTZ IS GRANULES
- 1335 1355 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-01% QUARTZ IS GRANULES
- 1355 1375 MUDSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY
 GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL
 05% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS
 GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM
 MODERATE INDURATION
 CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-01%
 QUARTZ IS GRANULES
- 1375 1395 MUDSTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS, SKELETAL 05% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-01%
- 1395 1603 NO SAMPLES
- 1603 1605 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%, CHERT-01% BEGINNING OF WASHED INTERVALS

- 1605 1610 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 50-90% ALTERED
 EUHEDRAL
 GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: FINE TO MEDIUM; GOOD INDURATION
 CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-10%, QUARTZ SAND-03%
 LIMESTONE IS WACKESTONE WITH FINE GRAINS
- 1610 1615 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: DOLOMITE-30%, QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1615 1620 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1620 1625 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: DOLOMITE-20%, QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1625 1630 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1630 1664 NO SAMPLES CAVITY
- 1664 1669 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: DOLOMITE-05%, QUARTZ SAND-03%

1669 - 1674 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY
POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: DOLOMITE-01%, QUARTZ SAND-03%

- 1674 1690 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1690 1700 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1700 1715 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1715 1725 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1725 1740 WACKESTONE; YELLOWISH GRAY TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY GRAIN TYPE: CALCILUTITE, CRYSTALS 10% ALLOCHEMICAL CONSTITUENTS GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE MODERATE INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% FORAM IS DICTYOCONUS
- 1740 1745 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BRO POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL

GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%

- 1745 1750 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%, QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1750 1755 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BRO POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1755 1760 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED
 SUBHEDRAL
 GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE
 GOOD INDURATION
 CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-10%, QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1760 1765 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-10%, QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1765 1770 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-05%, QUARTZ SAND-03% SECONDARY MODE DOLOSTONE (30%) COMPRISED OF EUHEDRAL MEDIUM GRAINS
- 1770 1775 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BRO POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED EUHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: FINE TO MEDIUM; GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%, QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1775 1780 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED EUHEDRAL

GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: FINE TO MEDIUM; GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%

- 1780 1785 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 50-90% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-40%, QUARTZ SAND-03% LIMESTONE IS WACKESTONE WITH VERY FINE GRAINS
- 1785 1790 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 50-90% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-30%, QUARTZ SAND-03% LIMESTONE IS WACKESTONE WITH VERY FINE GRAINS
- 1790 1805 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%, QUARTZ SAND-03% EUHEDRAL MEDIUM DOLOSTONE PRESENT (~3%)
- 1805 1810 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED
 SUBHEDRAL
 GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM
 GOOD INDURATION
 CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%, QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1810 1815 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO YELLOWISH GRAY
 POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED
 SUBHEDRAL
 GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM
 GOOD INDURATION
 CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
 ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-10%, QUARTZ SAND-03%

1815 - 1819 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO YELLOWISH GRAY POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-30%, QUARTZ SAND-03% LIMESTONE IS WACKESTONE WITH VERY FINE GRAINS; FORAM IS DICTYOCONUS 1819 - 1830 DOLOSTONE; DARK GRAY TO DARK YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%, QUARTZ SAND-03% BROWN DOLOSTONE COMPOSED OF EUHEDRAL MEDIUM GRAINS

1830 - 1840 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO DARK GRAY
POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED
SUBHEDRAL
GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM
GOOD INDURATION
CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%, QUARTZ SAND-03%
EUHEDRAL AND ANHEDRAL DOLOSTONE PRESENT

1840 - 1855 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% BROWN DOLOSTONE (~20%) COMPOSED OF EUHEDRAL MEDIUM GRAINS

1855 - 1865 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BRO POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%

1865 - 1870 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BRO POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%

1870 - 1880 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BRO POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%

1880 - 1890 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO DARK YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% SUCROSIC DOLOSTONE ~20%

- 1890 1895 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO DARK YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% SUCROSIC DOLOSTONE ~30%
- 1895 1900 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO DARK YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED EUHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: FINE TO MEDIUM; GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% SECOND MODE DOLOSTONE (~30%)IS ANHEDRAL
- 1900 1905 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BRO POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03% EUHEDRAL MEDIUM-TEXTURE GRAINS ~10%
- 1905 1910 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BRO POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: QUARTZ SAND-03%
- 1910 1920 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03% EUHEDRAL MEDIUM-TEXTURE GRAINS ~10%
- 1920 1925 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO FINE GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
- 1925 1935 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: MEDIUM; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM

GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX

- 1935 1945 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%
- 1945 1950 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO VERY LIGHT ORANGE POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%
- 1950 1955 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO VERY LIGHT ORANGE POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED ANHEDRAL GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX SUBHEDRAL-EUHEDRAL GRAINS COMPRISE ~40%
- 1955 1965 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
- 1965 1970 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
- 1970 1972 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: VERY FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
- 1972 1975 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
- 1975 1985 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO VERY LIGHT ORANGE POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL

GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%

- 1985 1990 NO SAMPLES
- 1990 1995 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO VERY LIGHT ORANGE POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%
- 1995 2000 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED ANHEDRAL GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01%
- 2000 2010 DOLOSTONE; MODERATE YELLOWISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03%
- 2010 2015 NO SAMPLES
- 2015 2020 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO VERY LIGHT ORANGE POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED ANHEDRAL GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-03% EUHEDRAL GRAINS ~5%
- 2020 2024 DOLOSTONE; DARK YELLOWISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX
- 2024 2030 DOLOSTONE; GRAYISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN POROSITY: INTERGRANULAR, LOW PERMEABILITY; 90-100% ALTERED SUBHEDRAL GRAIN SIZE: FINE; RANGE: VERY FINE TO MEDIUM GOOD INDURATION CEMENT TYPE(S): CALCILUTITE MATRIX ACCESSORY MINERALS: LIMESTONE-01% EUHEDRAL GRAINS ~3%

2030 TOTAL DEPTH

Appendix D

Core Sample Descriptions

GLF-6: Core Thin-section Data Interpretation

For The Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Aquifer Storage and Recovery Pilot Study

Prepared for

South Florida Water Management District

2001



Collier Consulting, Inc. 702 East South Loop Stephenville, TX 76401 Office: (254) 968-8721 Fax: (254) 968-8725 www.collierconsulting.com



WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 874.3 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Foram Pellet Packstone

Shoal Flank

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Other Constituents:

Fair; interparticle, intraparticle, moldic

5% quartz silt, <5% dolomite







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 875.9 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Foram Pellet Grainstone

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Very Good; interparticle, intraparticle, moldic

Shoal Flank

Other Constituents:

5% quartz silt







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 876.5 MAGNIFICATION: 100X

Lithofacies:

Foram Wackestone

Shoal Flank

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Fair; moldic, intraparticle, interparticle

Other Constituents:







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 879.1 MAGNIFICATION: 100X

Lithofacies:

Slightly Dolomitic Foram Pellet Packstone

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

870

880

890

900

910

920

930

940

950

Other Constituents:

Good; interparticle, moldic, intraparticle, vuggy

trace quartz silt, 10% dolomite

Shoal Flank







WELL: GLF-6 **DEPTH:** 880.2 **MAGNIFICATION: 40X**

Lithofacies:

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Shallow Lagoon

Other Constituents:

trace quartz silt, 5% dolomite

Good; interparticle, moldic

Foram Pellet Wackestone









WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 880.9 MAGNIFICATION: 100X

Lithofacies:

Slightly Dolomitic Foram-Pellet Packstone

Good; interparticle, moldic, intraparticle

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

5% - 10% dolomite

Deep Lagoon Open

Other Constituents:

Core Interval







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 881.6 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Slightly Dolomitic Foram-Pellet Packstone

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Other Constituents:

Fair to Good; interparticle, moldic; intraparticle

trace quartz silt, 5% - 10% dolomite

Shoal Flank

Core Interval







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 883.1 MAGNIFICATION: 100X

Lithofacies:

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Subtidal Open

Slightly Dolomitic Echinoderm-Form Packstone

Good; interparticle; vuggy, moldic, intraparticle

Other Constituents: trace quartz silt, 10% dolomite

11:00







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 884.1 MAGNIFICATION: 100X

Lithofacies:

Algal Echinoderm-Foram-Pellet Packstone

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Fair ; moldic, vuggy; interparticle, intraparticle

Other Constituents:

trace quartz, trace dolomite

Red Algal Mound



Thin Section Location

A.



WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 994.4 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Lepidocyclina-Foram-Pellet Packstone (Nummulites)

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Good; interparticle, vuggy, moldic; intraparticle

Open Lagoon-Foram Bank

Other Constituents:

trace quartz silt, trace dolomite







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 995.8 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Foram Pellet Pasckstone With Scattered Lepidocyclina

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Very Good; interparticle, moldic, intraparticle

Other Constituents:

trace quartz silt, trace dolomite

Open Lagoon - Foram Bank







WELL: GLF-6 **DEPTH: 997.8 MAGNIFICATION: 40X**

Lithofacies:

Lepidocyclina-Foram-Pellet Packstone

Depositional Environment:

Open Lagoon - Foram Bank Good; interparticle; moldic, intraparticle

Porosity:

Other Constituents:

Core Interval Thin Section Location GLF 16 960 995 970 980 990 998 1010 1020 1040





WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 998.9 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Lepidocyclina-Foram-Pellet Packstone

Open Lagoon - Foram Bank

Good; interparticle, moldic, intraparticle

Other Constituents:

trace quartz silt







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1570.1 MAGNIFICATION: 20X

Lithofacies:

Depositional Environment:

Dolomite

Supratidal

Poor; vuggy, intercrystalline

Porosity:

Other Constituents:

Siderite







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1571.4 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Interlaminated Intraclast Foram Pellet Packstone

Depositional Environment:

Poor; moldic, micro

Intertidal

Porosity:

Other Constituents:

laminated dolomite







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1573.2 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Depositional Environment:

.

Intertidal

Porosity:

Fair; moldic, intercrystalline; shelter

Intraclast Wackestone

Other Constituents:

dolomite







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1574 MAGNIFICATION: 20X

Lithofacies:

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Other Constituents:

Pellet Intraclast Packstone

Exposed Supratidal

Fair; moldic, shelte, intercrystalline

dolomite







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1575.8 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Foram Pellet Packstone

Shallow Lagoon

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Fair-Good; moldic, interparticle, intraparticle

Other Constituents:







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1576.1 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Foram Pellet Packstone

Depositional Environment:

Deep Lagoon

Porosity:

Fair-Good; intraparticle, moldic, interparticle







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1577 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Peloid Foram Pellet Packstone

Shallow Lagoon

Depositional Environment:

intent.

Porosity:

Good; moldic, vuggy; intraparticle, interparticle







WELL: GLF-6 **DEPTH:** 1578 **MAGNIFICATION: 40X**

Lithofacies:

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Mound Flank

Good; interparticle, moldic, intraparticle trace dolomite

Intraclast Packstone

Other Constituents:









WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1582.1 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Algal Boundstone Packstone

Algal Mound

Fair-Poor; intraparticle, interparticle, shelter; moldic

Porosity:

Other Constituents:

Depositional Environment:

trace dolomite







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1583.9 MAGNIFICATION: 20X

Intertidal

Lithofacies:

Dessicated Wackestone Mudstone

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Poor; fracture, interparticle, moldic

Other Constituents:







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1587.8 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Algal Mound

Laminated Dolomite Boundstone

':

Poor; vuggy, moldic

Other Constituents:

50% dolomite







WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1788.6 **MAGNIFICATION: 40X**

Lithofacies:

Laminated (Possibly) Algal Dolomite

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Good; intercrystalline, moldic, vuggy

4

-

Supratidal





WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1790.4 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Dolomite

Depositional Environment:

Tidal Flat

Porosity:

Fair-Poor; intercrystalline





WELL: GLF-6 DEPTH: 1790.7 MAGNIFICATION: 40X

Lithofacies:

Depositional Environment:

Porosity:

Dolomite

Tidal Flat

Fair; intercrystalline, birds eye, fracture

A


S. FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DIST. GLF #6 874 to 884 ft.







S. FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DIST. GLF #6 884 to 884.9 ft.







24

S. FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DIST. GLF #6 993 to 1003 ft.







S. FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DIST. GLF #6 1003 to 1007.1 ft.







S. FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DIST. GLF #6 1300 to 1310 ft.







S. FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DIST. GLF #6 1310 to 1318 ft.







S. FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DIST. GLF #6 1570 to 1580 ft.







S. FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DIST. GLF #6 1580 to 1590 ft.







S. FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DIST. GLF #6 1788 to 1792 ft.







Appendix E

Geologic Characteristics and Synoptic Interpretation of Specialty Geophysical Logs

ULTRASONIC VELOCITY

File No:	030601
Date:	7/15/03
Company	South Florida Water Management
Wells	GLF 6
Contact:	Hugh Collier - Collier Consulting



			Net	Bulk		Acoustic	: Velocity		Bulk	Young's	Shear	
Well	Sample	Depth	Stress,	Density,	Compre	essional	Sh	ear	Modulus,	Modulus,	Modulus,	Poisson's
Name	Number	ft	psi	gm/cc	ft/sec	µs/ft	ft/sec	µs/ft	1.00E+06	1.00E+06	1.00E+06	Ratio
GLF 6	10	997.0	500	1.96	9082	110.11	4841	206.56	1.36	1.61	0.62	0.30
GLF 6	11	1302.5	700	2.08	9645	103.68	5185	192.86	1.60	1.95	0.75	0.30
GLF 6	12	1585.7	900	2.18	11671	85.68	6736	148.45	2.22	3.33	1.33	0.25
GLF 6	13	1790.0	1000	2.49	19995	50.01	12419	80.52	6.52	12.28	5.18	0.19

COMPANY: SFWMD WELL: GLF 6

NO		EPTH	DEPTH BOTTOM	K(max)	K(90)	K(vert)	POR	GD	Description
NO	fe	et	feet	md	md	md	%	am/cc	Description
								9	
	1	874.3	874.6	93.38173	86.33	62.63	43.07	2.71	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	2	876.9	877.2	74.70588	73.77	56.08	41.73	2.72	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	3	877.8	878.2	60.06757	57.21	50.08	42.81	2.71	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	4	880.3	880.8	52.19915	51.66	50.37	39.77	2.73	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	5	881.8	882.5	29.99497	28.72	26.58	33.46	2.74	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	6	883.5	884	63.5	49.46	38.48	32.80	2.71	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic moldic
	7	884.4	884.7	62.85859	51.31313	49.62605	35.60198	2.712203	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic moldic
	8	993	993.5	61.28853	58.90196	49.59937	40.42718	2.715334	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	9	997	997.7	63.14269	63.14269	57.11119	41.74955	2.720396	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	10	1001.6	1002.1	30.2281	29.12603	43.59818	38.29689	2.711779	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	11	1002.6	1003.3	15.84158	14.93921	11.39129	36.3499	2.714996	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	12	1005.8	1006.5	64.8802	61.15756	45.64186	41.54284	2.717645	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	13	1300.3	1300.5	456.8516	405.0581	304.2605	35.52324	2.721632	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic ipp
	14	1302.8	1303.5	124.9297	119.9351	75.92349	31.75746	2.71171	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic ipp
	15	1305.3	1306	18.5	7.9375	13.0249	32.86913	2.736165	Lim, tn wht, foss, chalk, lam, pp moldic
	16	1307	1307.7	82.29502	77.01719	48.5891	37.04223	2.713811	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	17	1309	1309.5	54.49319	52.61064	15.89255	35.08009	2.715995	Lim, tn wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	18	1310	1310.6	643.6895	605.5895	49.17633	33.24479	2.71178	Lim, wht, foss, rk frag, lam, pp
	19	1311.9	1312.6	257.4766	239.6411	113.3201	33.55549	2.72216	Lim, wht, foss, rk frag, pp moldic
	20	1314.4	1315.1	58.3088	52.45751	39.8434	32.68708	2.710532	Lim, wht, foss, rk frag, pp moldic
	21	1316.6	1317.2	553.72	29.845	14.63102	34.89366	2.706315	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, lam, pp moldic
	22	1570.4	1571.1	2.513928	2.295325	0.201176	11.61078	3.357803	Dol, gry brn, siderite, sl vug
	23	1572	1572.7	374.9386	369.7432	351.1849	36.67236	2.703038	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	24	1573	1573.7	94.81644	89.2274	53.33001	27.83721	2.717625	Lim, brn tn, foss, chalk, lam, pp moldic
	25	1574.2	1574.8	1119.684	1092.895	1516.109	33.18353	2.729144	Lim, gry, foss, rk frag, pp
	26	1575	1575.7	118.487	116.5304	81.22567	32.28423	2.714255	Lim, wht, foss, chalk, pp moldic
	27	1578.5	1579	10.15935	7.696479	6.888898	21.47397	2.702755	Lim, wht gry, foss, chalk, rk frag, rootlet, pp moldic
	28	1581	-999	-999	30.352	-999	29.04866	2.686604	Lim, wht tn, foss, lam, pp moldic
	29	1582.5	1583.1	13.60714	13.49375	3.376299	25.29008	2.714014	Lim, wht tn, foss, lam, sl rootlet, sl pp moldic
	30	1585.4	1586	49.79855	22.95181	29.79801	29.47207	2.719118	Lim, wht, chalk, sl pp
	31	1587	1587.3	31.19438	21.43125	16.92089	29.52325	2.69005	Lim, wht, chalk, lam, sl pp
	32	1588.2	1588.8	145.7349	103.8361	43.88855	29.03801	2.69534	Lim, tn wht, foss, chalk, lam, pp moldic
	33	1788.5	-999	-999	5701.807	-999	24.88668	2.808564	Dol, brn, vf xln, vug ixp
	34	1790	1790.3	52.24318	21.52682	17.5415	14.58956	2.807569	Dol, brn, vf xln, sl vug ixp
	35	1791.7	1792	10.65232	3.33	0.035487	7.930611	2.820279	Dol, brn, vf xln, sl vug ixp
1A-36		784	800	-999	10.8	-999	31.74167	2.684288	Sitstn, gry, brn, sit-vf gr, calc, lam
2A-37		784	800	-999	74	-999	40.32487	2.453782	Sd, gry, vf gr, abund cly
3A-38		784	800	-999	26.7	-999	33.27694	2.640836	Sitstn, gry, brn, sit-vf gr, calc, lam
4A-39		784	800	-999	41.324	-999	39.48703	2.763016	Sd, gry, sit-vf gr, cly, lam

Yumber:	Eevations:	Well Location:	Date Logged	COUNTRY:	STATE:	COUNTY:	FIELD:	WELL:	COMPANY:			Using the follo			From				Statika na k
	KB: 23.00 t		15-Aug-2001		Florida		Caloosahatchee F	Okeechobee Well	South Florida Wat			wing logs:			Borehole Ger				ulsi -
Job Number:	DF: 22.00 tt		Date Processed:				ívar	Site C (GLF-6)	er Management District	HNGS*, AITH*	Platform Express	FMI*, UBI*			ophysical Measu	VIOLILAGE	ated Log		GEOFRAME PROCESSED IN TERPRETAT
	GL: 15.00		Oct-2001								S#		^A Mark of Schlumb		urements				ION
Fie				Τ.	.ocati	on:			Laure				ftwar	e Version:	902-3	303	Engine er:	G. Di	lewyn, E. Rice, \
116	ld Reco	ording	j:							1, 10165		So							
off	ice Rec	ording cordin	ıg:	10	cs o	ərntər:			wst	i, ivio Derrve	1	So Ba	selin	9:			Log Analyst	N Gl	ayton
Off MU Bm	ice Rec ud and E	ording cordin Boreho	j: ig: de Mi		cs a urem	enter: Lente	S:	m	WS [9 81	ono Derrve	or nE	B	iselini HT:	»: 65	0 deaE		Log Analyst Bitsize:	N G	ayton
Off Mu Bm	i ice Rec ud and E @ Meas f @ Meas	ording cordin Boreho ured ten	ig: de Mi nperati mperati	easi ure: ture:	urem	enter: 1 ente 1.625 1.320	s: ohm ohm	.m (WS [29 81. 29 81.	o dej 0 dej	ır gF	B	selin HT: ype F	e: 65 luid in Hol	.0 degF		Log Analyst Bitsize: Fresh Mud	N GI	ayton in
Off Mu Rm Rm Rm	ild Reco fice Rec ud and E @ Meas f @ Meas c @ Mea	cording cordin Boreho ured ter sured te sured te	j: I g: In peration In peration In peration	ture:	urem	enter: 1 ents 1.625 1.320 2.290	s: ohm ohm ohm	.m (.m (ws (9 81. 9 81. 9 81.	, ivia Derrive O dei O dei O dei	or gF gF	B B T	HT: ype F Nud D	e: 65 luid in Hol ensity:	.0 degF e 9.20 lbm	/gal	Log Analyst Bitsize: Fresh Mud	N Ck	ayton in
Off ML Bm Bm Rm Rm	ice Rec ice Rec ud and E @ Meas f @ Meas c @ Meas em arks:	Cooling Cooling Cooling Cooling Log ran	j: Jeg: mperatu mperatu mpera mpera	easi ure: ture: ture: mest	in too	anter: 1 ents 1.625 1.320 2.290 bl ske	3: ohm ohm tch =2.71	.m (.m (.m (@ 81. @ 81.	0 de;	pr gF gF	Ba	selin HT: ype F Nud D	e: 65 luid in Hol ensity:	.0 degF e 9.20 lbm	/gal	Log Analyst Bitsize: Fresh Mud	N Gk	ayton



		900
		950
		11:00

								GEOFRA ME PROCESSED IN TERPRETATION Integrated Log Vell Montage Vell Montage Processed Data Numerous Numerous Vell Montage Vell Montage Vell Montage Processed Data Numerous Nume					
								POLD HERE The well name, location, borehole reference data were furnished by the customer.					
Rad Room in ju value Lava (N) Save value Up value Save value S	Note: Note: <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>All interpretations are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements and we cannot, and do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretation, and we shall not, except in the case of gross or willful negligence on our part, be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages or expense en incurred or cutationed by any one resulting from any interstitions made by any of our officers, agents or employees. These interpretations are also subject to Clause 4 of our General Tem's and Conditions as set out in our surrent Price Schedule.</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>							All interpretations are opinions based on inferences from electrical or other measurements and we cannot, and do not guarantee the accuracy or correctness of any interpretation, and we shall not, except in the case of gross or willful negligence on our part, be liable or responsible for any loss, costs, damages or expense en incurred or cutationed by any one resulting from any interstitions made by any of our officers, agents or employees. These interpretations are also subject to Clause 4 of our General Tem's and Conditions as set out in our surrent Price Schedule.					
Office Reading 00 State Net <								Field Recording: Location: Laurel, MS Software Version: Engineer: S. Henley, C. Ertle					
								Office Recording: ICS Center: SKS Sacramento Baseline: GF3.8.1 Log Analyst: N Clayton Mud and Breebide Measurements:					
India Q Maxued Sampanue 1780 drum Q #0 drug Mad Carley 850 beigg Penalska Panal Maxued Sampanue anue Panal Maxued Sampanue Panal Maxued Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Panal Maxued Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue Sampanue S						Not Operating and 100 a		Pm @ Measured temperature: 1.180 ohm.m @ 87.0 degF BHT: 100.0 degF Bitsize: 7.9 in					
	Bit @ Measured temperature 1.700 dmmin Penals: Penals: Dependent <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>http://www.dim/marker 1/20 cmm 0.00 cmm<!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Pmf @ Measured temperature: 0.890 ohm.m @ 87.0 degF Type Fluid in Hole Fresh Mud</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td></td<>			http://www.dim/marker 1/20 cmm 0.00 cmm </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Pmf @ Measured temperature: 0.890 ohm.m @ 87.0 degF Type Fluid in Hole Fresh Mud</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				Pmf @ Measured temperature: 0.890 ohm.m @ 87.0 degF Type Fluid in Hole Fresh Mud					
Female: Run 2 (poton if holig of 2 runs Deptimiented to Pani processed logs Possible: Part and to deptime the severely impacted by poor lobe conditions in above interforced interval Impact and to Pani processed logs BLAN impacted to Pani processed logs Impact and to Pani processed logs Impact and to Pani processed logs Impact and to Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and to Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs Impact and the Pani processed logs <tr< th=""><th>Remarks Fund bytessed holig of June Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type EAA model referst weshout regimes on measurements Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund procesod type Deprimetrie</th><th>Fensite Productive Share Optimised of Share<!--</th--><th>Penkt Report</th><th>$\frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{10000} \frac{1}{100000} \frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$</th><th>Funda Mag Description 1 processing particular diversity particular diversity partin diversity particular diversity particular diversity particula</th><th></th><th>$\frac{1}{100}$</th><th>Pmc @ Measured temperature: 1.780 ohm.m @ 87.0 degF Mud Density: 8.50 lbm/gal</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th></tr<>	Remarks Fund bytessed holig of June Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type EAA model referst weshout regimes on measurements Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund processod type Deprimetrie to Fund procesod type Deprimetrie	Fensite Productive Share Optimised of Share </th <th>Penkt Report</th> <th>$\frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{10000} \frac{1}{100000} \frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$</th> <th>Funda Mag Description 1 processing particular diversity particular diversity partin diversity particular diversity particular diversity particula</th> <th></th> <th>$\frac{1}{100}$</th> <th>Pmc @ Measured temperature: 1.780 ohm.m @ 87.0 degF Mud Density: 8.50 lbm/gal</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Penkt Report	$\frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{10000} \frac{1}{100000} \frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	Funda Mag Description 1 processing particular diversity particular diversity partin diversity particular diversity particular diversity particula		$\frac{1}{100}$	Pmc @ Measured temperature: 1.780 ohm.m @ 87.0 degF Mud Density: 8.50 lbm/gal					
Mud Resistivity 0.2 (ohm.m) 2000	Mud Resistivity Image: Second secon	Mud Pesistvily True Dip 02 (ohm m) 02 (ohm m) Pesistve Invesion W Weshout Conductive Invesion Conductive Invesion Cay K Pange	Mud Resistivity Image: Second Secon	Mul Pesistivity 02 000 Pesidivite Invesion Menor 0 0 0 <td< th=""><th>Multi Pleistandy 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <</th><th>Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y i 0 Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y i 0 Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y i 0 0 Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y i 0</th><th>Number Number Number</th><th>ELAN model reflects washout response on measurements</th><th>W K E</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	Multi Pleistandy 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <	Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y i 0 Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y i 0 Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y i 0 0 Multi Resistion/y Multi Resistion/y i 0	Number Number	ELAN model reflects washout response on measurements	W K E				
Mud Resistivity 0.2 (ohm.m) 2000	Mud Resistivity N 0.2 (ohm.m) 2000 Pesistive Invesion	Mud Resistivity N Q2 (ohm.m) 2000 Pesistive Invesion Washout Qay K Range	Mud Pesistivity 200 12² (ohm.m) Pesistive Invasion Weshout Conductive Invasion Oalper Hole Dia. 10 In. Resistivity 10 In. Resistivity Density Flag Sitt K Range Bit Of BLUP UBI (GAUS DYNA) (CS4736) Bed Boundary UBI	Mud Pesisthity <	Mud Resistivity 2 (chun m) 2000 Residue Invasion Calger Hold Dia. 5 (m) 30 150 (m) 400 20 (chun m) 2000 Calger Hold Dia. 5 (m) 30 150 (m) 400 20 (chun m) 2000 150 (m) 500 20 (chun m) 2000 20 (chun m) 200 20 (chu	Mod Residtify 02 2000 (grmm) 2000 0 We how 0	Mul Peside/up 0 <						
	Wild Hesistania 0.2 (ohm.m) 2000 S	Mul Hesis tiniy 02 (ohm.m) 2000 Pesistive Invasion Washout Conductive Invasion Conductive Invasion Conductive Invasion Conductive Invasion Conductive Invasion	Much resistivity 0.2 (ohm.m) 200 Pesistive Invasion Conductive Invasion Caliper Hole Dia. 10 in. Pesistivity 10 in. Pesistivity Density Flag	Image: minuble Peesistivity 122 (ohm.m) 22 (ohm.m) 200 Pesistive Invasion Calper Hole Dia 5 (in) 20 20 20 10 In Pesistivity 22 (ohm.m) 20 Calper Hole Dia 5 (in) 20 <tr< td=""><td>101 residuiny pesidue linvacion 200 residue linvacion Image: Company Linva</td><td>Not-resulting Conductive (ny-cold) Visional Conductive (ny-cold) Visional Conductive (ny-cold) Objective (ny-cold) Conductive (ny-cold) Objective (ny-cold) Conductive (ny-cold) SP Cond (ny-cold) SP Cond (ny-col</td><td>au au <td< td=""><td>Mard Description</td><td>Bed Boundary</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<></td></tr<>	101 residuiny pesidue linvacion 200 residue linvacion Image: Company Linva	Not-resulting Conductive (ny-cold) Visional Conductive (ny-cold) Visional Conductive (ny-cold) Objective (ny-cold) Conductive (ny-cold) Objective (ny-cold) Conductive (ny-cold) SP Cond (ny-cold) SP Cond (ny-col	au au <td< td=""><td>Mard Description</td><td>Bed Boundary</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Mard Description	Bed Boundary				
	Pesistive Invasion	Desistive Invasion S Washout Conductive Invasion Conductive Invasion Cay K Pange	Pesistive Invasion Washout Conductive Invasion Caliper Hole Dia. 10 in. Resistivity Density Flag Sitt K Pange Bit of ELUP UBI, GAUS, DYNA (C624796) Bit of ELUP UBI, GAUS, DYNA (C64796) Bit of ELUP UBI, GAUS, DYNA (C64796)	Weshout Conductive Invasion Callper Hole Da. 5 6 01 02 (ohm.m) 20 <td>SP 201 Pesistivity Density Flag Sit K Pange Sit K Range Bit Size <td>Pesidive Invasion Computer Invasion Cally K Pange <thc< td=""><td>Specific Product Conductive investor Specific Product Specific Produ</td><td></td><td> w <u>¥</u> ∈</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thc<></td>	SP 201 Pesistivity Density Flag Sit K Pange Sit K Range Bit Size	Pesidive Invasion Computer Invasion Cally K Pange Cally K Pange <thc< td=""><td>Specific Product Conductive investor Specific Product Specific Produ</td><td></td><td> w <u>¥</u> ∈</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thc<>	Specific Product Conductive investor Specific Product Specific Produ		w <u>¥</u> ∈				
Weekod Onductive Invession Onductive Invession Oally K Range Univ Koling, Frac. Object Hole Da 10 In Resistivity Density Flag Six K Range Si	Caliger Hole Da. 10 In Resistanty Density Flag 5 (n) 20 (chm.m) 2000 Partition Amplitude	6 (in) 20 (2 (ohm, m) 2000 (Data of generation Noth SP 20 in Resistivity 20 in Resistivity Density Cirrection Amplitude Amplit	Image: bit state in the sister in the sis	Direction Direction <thdirection< th=""> Direction <thdirection< th=""> Direction Direction</thdirection<></thdirection<>	Gross Gamma 60 in Resistivity Bulk Density Bulk Density Stoneley Hyd. Cond. 0 (gAPl) 200 (g/cm3) 3 (f/t3/f13) 0 (l/t1/t13/f13) 0 (l/t1/t1/t13/f13)	Solution Note Solution		Borehole drift (ft3/ft3) H. 240	Quality [12,20]	UBI Amp. Static Image High Frac. Trace Length	Image: PFCUp Stoneley Waveform Stoneley Slowness	(Mpsi) (us/ft) (us/ft) Shear Modulus Labeled Comp. DT Labeled Shear DT	(us/ft) (lbf/lbf) 1 Labeled Stoneley DT ELAN Min. Dry Wt %
Washoul Conductive Invision Conductine Invision Conductine Invision <thc< td=""><td>Oalliper Hole Da. 10 In. Resistivity Density Flag St. K. Pange St. K. Pange St. K. Pange B of GLUP UBI cAUS DYNA (C62:rol) B of GLUP UBI cAUS DYNA (C62:rol) Colliper Hole Da. Colliper Hole Da.</td><td>5 (n) 20 (n) 20</td><td>-150 (my) 50 02 (ohm.m) 2000 Density Hag -</td><td>Link State Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<></td><td>Gross Gamma 60 in Resistivity Bulk Density Bulk Dens</td><td>Since Point (start) Since Point (start) Since Point (start) Contraction Notified Since Point (start) Since Point (start)</td><td>Borehole drift Borehole d><td>1: 240 0 Deg 5 0.2 (ohm.m) 2000 2 (g/cm3) 3 1 (ft3/ft3)</td><td>O Graver r. Hange U 5 10 15 20 0 Deg 90</td><td>0 (1/tt) 1 0</td><td>() 0.15 0 (us) 20440 400 (us/ft) 0 4</td><td>.e+07 (psi) 4e+08 240 (us/ft) 40 780 (us/ft)</td><td>40 900 (us/ft) 40 0 (lbf/lbf) 1</td></thc<>	Oalliper Hole Da. 10 In. Resistivity Density Flag St. K. Pange St. K. Pange St. K. Pange B of GLUP UBI cAUS DYNA (C62:rol) B of GLUP UBI cAUS DYNA (C62:rol) Colliper Hole Da.	5 (n) 20	-150 (my) 50 02 (ohm.m) 2000 Density Hag -	Link State Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>	Gross Gamma 60 in Resistivity Bulk Density Bulk Dens	Since Point (start) Since Point (start) Since Point (start) Contraction Notified Since Point (start)	Borehole drift Borehole	1: 240 0 Deg 5 0.2 (ohm.m) 2000 2 (g/cm3) 3 1 (ft3/ft3)	O Graver r. Hange U 5 10 15 20 0 Deg 90	0 (1/tt) 1 0	() 0.15 0 (us) 20440 400 (us/ft) 0 4	.e+07 (psi) 4e+08 240 (us/ft) 40 780 (us/ft)	40 900 (us/ft) 40 0 (lbf/lbf) 1
Without Conductive linvelon Object-Vide Da 10 in Research Dank Present/Pictor	Output Hole Date To In, Residativity Dennishing Control Site Flagge Si	S (n) 30 Law Mag SP (n) 30 Law Mag Constraints Constr	Instrumental state Instrum	Free Down Free Down <t< td=""><td>Gross Gamma Goin Resistivy Bulk Density Bulk Density Bulk Modulus P-S Mode STC Prol Dipole Mode S</td><td>Normality Normality <t< td=""><td>$\frac{1}{12400} = \frac{1}{12400} =$</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></td></t<>	Gross Gamma Goin Resistivy Bulk Density Bulk Density Bulk Modulus P-S Mode STC Prol Dipole Mode S	Normality Normality <t< td=""><td>$\frac{1}{12400} = \frac{1}{12400} =$</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	$\frac{1}{12400} = \frac{1}{12400} = $						
Watan Orderetiering Orderetiering Orderetiering Orderetiering Operation Operation <td>Object Hol Da Din Residing Din Residing</td> <td>5 6 7 0 22 0 mm m 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20<</td> <td>150 (m) 50 22 (ohn m) 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500<</td> <td>Image: Second</td> <td>Gross Gamma 60 in Resistivity Bulk Doresky Meu Poro, (LS Matrix) Storeley Hd. Cond. Meu Poro, (LS Matrix) Storeley Hd. Cond. Storeley Hd. Co</td> <td>Mark Mark <th< td=""><td>Barchole drift Micro Resistivity App. Grain Density It drift (m/s) + 1000 It drift</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<></td>	Object Hol Da Din Residing	5 6 7 0 22 0 mm m 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20<	150 (m) 50 22 (ohn m) 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500<	Image: Second	Gross Gamma 60 in Resistivity Bulk Doresky Meu Poro, (LS Matrix) Storeley Hd. Cond. Meu Poro, (LS Matrix) Storeley Hd. Cond. Storeley Hd. Co	Mark Mark <th< td=""><td>Barchole drift Micro Resistivity App. Grain Density It drift (m/s) + 1000 It drift</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Barchole drift Micro Resistivity App. Grain Density It drift (m/s) + 1000 It drift						
Number Outschertension Weitzell Outschertension Observer Disconsion Observer Disconsion Observer Disconsion Observer Disconsion Observer Disconsion Disconsion Observer Disconsion Disconsion <thdisconsion< th=""> Disconsion</thdisconsion<>	Output Hole Dial Dial Relativity Description Dial Relativity Di	5 (h) 2 2 (h) 3 1 2 2 (h) 3 (h) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </td <td>160 100 22 (cms) + 50 22 (cms) + 50 20 300 800 900 100 <</td> <td>Image: state</td> <td>Gross Gamma Git Resistivity Bulk Density Bulk Densit</td> <td>$\frac{1}{1240} 0 \frac{1}{2}$</td> <td>$\frac{1}{1:240} = \frac{1}{240} =$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	160 100 22 (cms) + 50 22 (cms) + 50 20 300 800 900 100 <	Image: state	Gross Gamma Git Resistivity Bulk Density Bulk Densit	$\frac{1}{1240} 0 \frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{1:240} = \frac{1}{240} = $						
Order No.00 Order No.00 Outgo No.00	Object with Dial Dial Registive Dia Registive Dial Registive Dial R	6 (h) 2 (h) 2 (h) 2 (h) 2 (h) 2 (h)	i=00 (y) 00 Control Wind Control Wi	Image: constraint of the state of	Gross Gamma 60 In PesideMity Bulk Denkty Bulk Octobe Comp. Storale Mode STC Proj. Dipole	Solic Poscie/Andres/Solices/Sol	$\frac{1}{1:240} = \frac{1}{0} + $						
	Odder Hot Let	5 (b) 0	1/10 1/10	F Cut with the set start Cut	Gross Germina Old Percendent Mark Bulk Module Percendent Mark	Tradpoles Sonic Post- (Mark DT = 49 ub) Sonic Post- (Mark DT = 49 ub) ELANITIC Hy d. Ond (ub) Other Residen Noth (ub) Otheresiden Noth (ub) Other Residen Noth	Borehole drift 2240 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						

Wat, Sali, (Dis, Shale Mode

(ppk) Mud Salinity

(ppk) Wat. Sali. (Archie) (ppk)

800



Appendix F

Packer Test Drawdown and Recovery Data

(Full text provided electronically only)

Excel File Tab Name	Pump Test Designation	Date	Start Time	End Time
PT1_Rec_1	Pump Test 1 Recovery-1	10/22/01	12:08	12:38
PT1_Rec_2	Pump Test 1 Recovery-2	10/22/01	12:45	13:00
PT2_PreRec	Pump Test 2 Pre-Recovery	11/2/01	8:37	9:40
PT2_DD	Pump Test 2 Drawdown	11/2/01	10:14	12:14
PT3_PreRec	Pump Test 3 Pre-Recovery	11/9/01	8:11	9:14
PT3_DD	Pump Test 3 Drawdown	11/9/01	9:31	11:30
PT3_Rec	Pump Test 3 Recovery	11/9/01	11:35	13:15
PT4_PreRec	Pump Test 4 Pre-Recovery	11/15/01	10:06	12:40
PT4_DD	Pump Test 4 Drawdown	11/15/01	12:45	15:09
PT4_Rec	Pump Test 4 Recovery	11/15/01	15:14	18:08
PT5_Rec	Pump Test 5 Recovery	11/19/01	17:18	19:22
PT6_PreRec	Pump Test 6 Pre-Recovery	11/20/01	12:50	14:29
PT6_DD	Pump Test 6 Drawdown	11/20/01	14:33	16:32
PT6_Rec	Pump Test 6 Recovery	11/20/01	16:42	18:46
PT4_GenInfo_WQ	Pump Test 4 General Information & Water Quality	11/15/01		
PT5_GenInfo_WQ	Pump Test 5 General Information & Water Quality	11/19/01		
PT6_GenInfo_WQ	Pump Test 6 General Information & Water Quality	11/20/01		

Table F-1.Packer Test Drawdown and Recovery Data for GLF-6 (October-November 2001)

Appendix G

Class V UIC Well Permit Application and Supporting Information

Exploratory Well near the S-77 Water Control Structure, Moore Haven, Florida

Lake Okeechobee Aquifer Storage and Recovery Pilot Project



Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan

Prepared By:



South Florida Water Management District 3301 Gun Club Road West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

In Association With:



U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Jacksonville District Jacksonville, Florida

May 2001



Peter J. Kwiatkowski May 18, 2001



SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

3301 Gun Club Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33406 • (561) 686-8800 • FL WATS 1-800-432-2045 • TDD (561) 697-2574 Mailing Address: P.O. Box 24680, West Palm Beach, FL 33416-4680 • www.sfwmd.gov

ADM 02 06

May 18, 2001

Mr. Jose L. Calas, P.E. Program Administrator, Environmental Affairs Florida Department of Environmental Protection 400 N. Congress Avenue P.O. Box 15425 West Palm Beach, FL 33416

Dear Mr. Calas:

Subject: Class V Exploratory Well Permit Application, Moore Haven, Florida, Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project.

Thank you for meeting with the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) at your office on May 2, 2001 to discuss pre-application issues for the Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project. Enclosed are two (2) copies of the subject application, with additional copies provided to the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC).

As you know, the test well contract has begun, and we anticipate that minor changes in the design of the subject exploratory well will occur based on results of test well construction and testing. As we discussed at our meeting and during the Project Delivery Team meetings, we believe the TAC's early review of the subject application will accelerate the schedule for this most important project.

Please contact me if you or the TAC has any questions or comments regarding the subject permit application. We look forward to working closely with your office – and other Project Delivery Team members – throughout this project.

Sincerely,

Peter J. Kwiatkowski, P.G. SFWMD Project Manager Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project

PJK/kh Enclosures

c: Glenn Landers, USACE-Jacksonville Michael Fies, USACE-Jacksonville

GOVERNING BOARD

EXECUTIVE OFFICE



Florida Department of Environmental Protection

Twin Towers Office Bldg., 2600 Blair Stone Road, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

DEP Form No:		62-528.900(1)
Form Title:	Application	to Construct/
Opera	ate/Abandon	Class I, III,
or	V Injection	Well Systems
Effective Date:		
DEP Application	No.:	
	(Fill	led in by DEP)

APPLICATION TO CONSTRUCT/OPERATE/ABANDON CLASS I, III, OR V INJECTION WELL SYSTEMS

Part I. Directions

- A. All applicable items must be completed in full in order to avoid delay in processing this application. Where attached sheets or other technical documentation are utilized in lieu of the blank space provided, indicate appropriate cross-reference in the space and provide copies to the Department in accordance with C. below. Where certain items do not appear applicable to the project, indicate N/A in the appropriate spaces.
- B. All information is to be typed or printed in ink.
- C. Four (4) copies of this application and four (4) copies of supporting information such as plans, reports, drawings and other documents shall be submitted to the appropriate District/Subdistrict office. An engineering report is also required to be submitted to support this application pursuant to the applicable sections of Rule 62-528, F.A.C. The attached list* shall be used to determine completeness of supporting data submitted or previously received. A check for the application fee in accordance with Rule 62-4.050, F.A.C., made payable to the Department shall accompany the application.
- D. For projects involving construction, this application is to be accompanied by four (4) sets of engineering drawings, specifications and design data as prepared by a Professional Engineer registered in Florida, where required by Chapter 471, Florida Statutes.
- E. Attach 8 1/2" x 11" USGS site location map indicating township, range and section and latitude/longitude for the project.

PART II. General Information

A.	Applicant Name Joseph	A. Schweigart,	P.E.	Title	Director,	Programs Mgmt.
	Address 3301 Gun Club	Road				
	City West Palm Beach		State	Florida	Zip	33406-4680
	Telephone Number _561-6	82-6102				•
в.	Project Status: 🛛 Ne	ew. 🔲 Exis	ting			
	Modification (speci;	(y)				
	. ,					
"Eng Oper	ineering and Hydrogeolog ate and Abandon Class I,	ic Data Requi III, or V Inje	red for ection W	Support of ells"	Applicatior	to Construct,

C. Well Type: 🛛 Exploratory Well 🗌 Test/Injection Well

DEP Form No:		62	2-528	3.90	00(1)
Form Title:	Applica	ation to	Cor	nsti	uct/
Opera	ate/Aba	ndon Cl	ass	I,	III,
or	V Inj€	ection V	lell	Sys	tems
Effective Date:					
DEP Application	No.:				
		(Filled	lin	by	DEP)
			_		

D.	Туре	of	Permit	Application
----	------	----	--------	-------------

- Class I Test/Injection Well Construction and Testing Permit
- Class I Well Operation Permit
- Class I Well Operation Repermitting
- Class I Well Plugging and Abandonment Permit
- Class III Well Construction/Operation/Plugging and Abandonment Permit
- Class I Exploratory Well Construction and testing Permit
- 🛛 Class V Well Construction Permit
- Class V Well Operation Permit
- Class V Well Plugging and Abandonment Permit

Monitor Well Only

E. Facility Identification:

Name Moore Haven Exploratory Well

	Facility Location: Street <u>S-77 Control Structure Access Road</u>
	City Moore Haven County Glades
	SIC Code(s)
F.	Proposed facility located on Indian Lands: Yes 🗌 No 🛛
G.	Well Identification:
	Well No of Wells (total #)
	Purpose (Proposed Use) Exploratory Aquifer Storage and Recovery
	[1,1] Terretien Tetitude $[0,1]$

Well Location: Latitude: N_26° 50' 10" Longitude: W 81° 05' 14″ (attach separate sheet(s), if necessary, for multiple wells)

Subpart B. General Project Description:

H. General Project Description: Describe the nature, extent and schedule of the injection well project. Refer to existing and/or future pollution control facilities, expected improvement in performance of the facilities and state whether the project will result in full compliance with the requirements of Chapter 403, F.S., and all rules of the Department. Attach additional sheet(s) if necessary or cross-reference the engineering report.

Project consists of construction and testing of an exploratory ASR well as part of the

Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project component of the Comp. Everglades Restoration Plan.

DEF Form No: <u>62-528.900(1)</u> Form Title: <u>Application to Construct/</u> <u>Operate/Abandon Class I, III,</u> <u>or V Injection Well Systems</u> Effective Date: DEF Application No.: <u>(Filled in by DEP)</u>

ŧ

1

PART III. Statement by Applicant and Engineer

A. Applicant

I, the owner/authorized representative* of <u>South Fla. Water Mgmt. District</u>, certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. I understand that this certification also applies to all subsequent reports submitted pursuant to this permit. Where construction is involved, I agree to retain the design engineer, or other professional engineer registered in Florida, to provide inspection of construction in accordance with Rule 62-528.455(1)(c), F.A.C.

Jund A Shumant	05/18/01
Signed	Date
Joseph A. Schweigart, P.E.	561-682-6102
Name and Title (Please Type)	Telephone Number

*Attach a Letter of Authorization.

B. Professional Engineer Registered in Florida

This is to certify that the engineering features of this injection well have been designed/examined by me and found to be in conformity with modern engineering principles applicable to the disposal of pollutants characterized in the permit application. There is reasonable assurance, in my professional judgement, that the well, when properly maintained and operated, will discharge the effluent in compliance with all applicable statutes of the State of Florida and the rules of the Department. It is also agreed that the undersigned will furnish the applicant a set of instructions for proper maintenance and operation of the well.

Part 7-	the 5/13/2001
Signed	4,2,637
Paul Ferguson Linton	
Name (Please Type)	13344

South Florida Water Management District Company Name (Please Type)

(Please Affix Seal)

3301 Gun Club Road West Palm Beach, FL 33406 Mailing Address (Please Type)

Florida Registration No. 42637 Date 05/18/01 Phone No. 561-682-2871

ENGINEERING AND HYDROLOGIC DATA REQUIRED FOR SUPPORT OF APPLICATION TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE, AND ABANDON CLASS I, III, OR V INJECTION WELL SYSTEMS

The following information shall be provided for each type of permit application.

A. CLASS I TEST/INJECTION WELL CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING PERMIT

- 1. A map showing the location of the proposed injection wells of well field area for which a permit is sought and the applicable area of review. Within the area of review, the map must show the number or name, and location of all producing wells, injection wells, abandoned wells, dry holes, surface bodies of water, springs, public water systems, mines (surface and subsurface), quarries, water wells and other pertinent surface features including residences and roads. The map should also show faults, if known or suspected. Only information of public record and pertinent information known to the applicant is required to be included on this map.
- 2. A tabulation of data on all wells within the area of review which penetrate into the proposed injection zone, confining zone, or proposed monitoring zone. Such data shall include a description of each well's type, construction, date drilled, location, depth, record of plugging and/or completion, and any additional information the Department may require.
- 3. Maps and cross sections indicating the general vertical and lateral limits within the area of review of all underground sources of drinking water, their position relative to the injection formation and the direction of water movement, where known, in each underground source of drinking water which may be affected by the proposed injection.
- 4. Maps and cross sections detailing the hydrology and geologic structures of the local area.
- 5. Generalized maps and cross sections illustrating the regional geologic setting.
- 6. Proposed operating data.
 - (a) Average and maximum daily rate and volume of the fluid to be injected;
 - (b) Average and maximum injection pressure; and,
 - (c) Source and an analysis of the chemical, physical, radiological and biological characteristics of injection fluids.
- 7. Proposed formation testing program to obtain an analysis of the chemical, physical and radiological characteristics of and other information on the injection zone.
- 8. Proposed stimulation program.
- 9. Proposed injection procedure.
- 10. Engineering drawings of the surface and subsurface construction details of the system.

DEP Form No: Form Title: Application to Construct/ Operate/Abandon Class I, III, or V Injection Well Systems Effective Date: DEP Application No.: (Filled in by DEP)

- 11. Contingency plans to cope with all shut-ins or well failures, so as to protect the quality of the waters of the State as defined in Rule 62-3 and 62-520, F.A.C., including alternate or emergency discharge provisions.
- 12. Plans (including maps) and proposed monitoring data to be reported for meeting the monitoring requirements in Rule 62-528.425, F.A.C.
- 13. For wells within the area of review which penetrate the injection zone but are not properly completed or plugged, the corrective action proposed to be taken under Rule 62-528.300(5), F.A.C.
- 14. Construction procedures including a cementing and casing program, logging procedures, deviation checks, proposed methods for isolating drilling fluids from surficial aquifers, proposed blowout protection (if necessary), and a drilling, testing and coring program.
- 15. A certification that the applicant has ensured, through a performance bond or other appropriate means, the resources necessary to close, plug or abandon the well as required by Rule 62-528.435(9), F.A.C.

B. CLASS I INJECTION WELL OPERATION PERMIT

- 1. A report shall be submitted with each application for a Class I Well operating permit, which shall include, but not be limited to, the following information:
 - (a) Results of the information obtained under the construction permit described in A. CLASS I TEST/INJECTION WELL CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING PERMIT, including:
 - (1) All available logging and testing program data and construction data on the well or well field;
 - (2) A satisfactory demonstration of mechanical integrity for all new wells pursuant to Rule 62-528.300(6), F.A.C;
 - (3) The actual operating data, including injection pressures versus pumping rates where feasible, or the anticipated maximum pressure and flow rate at which the permittee will operate, if approved by the Department;
 - (4) The actual injection procedure;
 - (5) The compatibility of injected waste with fluids in the injection zone and minerals in both the injection zone and the confining zone; and,
 - (6) The status of corrective action on defective wells in the area of review.
 - (b) Record drawings, based upon inspections by the engineer or persons under his direct supervision, with all deviations noted;
 - (c) Certification of completion submitted by the engineer of record;
 - (d) If requested by the Department, operation manual including emergency procedures;

- (e) Proposed monitoring program and data to be submitted;
- (f) Proof that the existence of the well has been recorded on the surveyor's plan at the county courthouse; and,
- (g) Proposed plugging and abandonment plan pursuant to Rule 62-528.435(2), F.A.C.

C. CLASS I WELL OPERATION REPERMITTING

- 1. An updated map showing the location of the injection wells or well field area for which a permit is sought and the applicable area of review. Within the area of review, the map must show the number or name, and location of all producing wells, injection wells, abandoned wells, dry holes, surface bodies of water, springs, public water systems, mines (surface and subsurface), quarries, water wells and other pertinent surface features including residences and roads. The map should also show faults, if known or suspected. Only information of pubic record and pertinent information known to the applicant is required to be included on this map.
- 2. A tabulation of data on all wells within the area of review which penetrate into the injection zone, confining zone, or monitoring zone. Such data shall include a description of each well's type, construction, date drilled, location, depth, record of plugging and/or completion, and any additional information the Department may require.
- 3. Maps and cross sections indicating the general vertical and lateral limits within the area of review of all underground sources of drinking water, their position relative to the injection formation and the direction of water movement, where known, in each underground source of drinking water which may be affected by the injection.
- 4. Maps and cross sections detailing the hydrology and geologic structures of the local area.
- 5. Generalized maps and cross sections illustrating the regional geologic setting.
- 6. Contingency plans to cope with all shut-ins or well failures, so as to protect the quality of the waters of the State as defined in Rule 62-3 and 62-520, F.A.C., including alternate or emergency discharge provisions.
- 7. For wells within the area of review which penetrate the injection zone but are not properly completed or plugged, the corrective action proposed to be taken under Rule 62-528.300(5), F.A.C.
- 8. A certification that the applicant has ensured, through a performance bond or other appropriate means, the resources necessary to close, plug or abandon the well as required by Rule 62-528.435(9), F.A.C.
- 9. A report shall be submitted with each application for repermitting of Class I Well operation which shall include the following information:
 - (a) All available logging and testing program data and construction data on the well or well field;

- (b) A satisfactory demonstration of mechanical integrity for all wells pursuant to Rule 62-528.300(6), F.A.C.;
- (c) The actual operating data, including injection pressures versus pumping rates where feasible, or the anticipated maximum pressure and flow rate at which the permittee will operate, if approved by the Department;
- (d) The actual injection procedure;
- (e) The compatibility of injected waste with fluids in the injection zone and minerals in both the injection zone and the confining zone;
- (f) The status of corrective actin on defective wells in the area of review;
- (g) Record drawings, based upon inspections by the engineer or persons under his direct supervision, with all deviations noted;
- (h) Certification of completion submitted by the engineer of record;
- (i) An updated operation manual including emergency procedures;
- (j) Proposed revisions to the monitoring program or data to be submitted; and,
- (k) Proposed plugging and abandonment plan pursuant to Rule 62-528.435(2), F.A.C.

D. CLASS I WELL PLUGGING AND ABANDONMENT PERMIT

1. The reasons for abandonment.

. ,

- 2. A proposed plan for plugging and abandonment describing the preferred and alternate methods, and justification for use.
 - (a) The type and number of plugs to be used;
 - (b) The placement of each plug including the elevation of the top and bottom;
 - (c) The type and grade and quantity of cement or any other approved plugging material to be used; and,
 - (d) The method for placement of the plugs.
- 3. The procedure to be used to meet the requirements of Rule 62-528.435, F.A.C.

E. CLASS III WELLS CONSTRUCTION/OPERATION/PLUGGING AND ABANDONMENT PERMIT

Construction Phase

- 1. A map showing the location of the proposed injection wells or well field area for which a permit is sought and the applicable area of review. Within the area of review, the map must show the number or name, and location of all producing wells, injection wells, abandoned wells, dry holes, surface bodies of water, springs, public water system, mines (surface and subsurface), quarries, water wells and other pertinent surface features including residences and roads. The map should also show faults, if known or suspected. Only information of public record and pertinent information known to the applicant is required to be included on this map.
- 2. A tabulation of data on all wells within the area of review which penetrate into the proposed injection zone, confining zone, or proposed monitoring zone. Such data shall include a description of each well's type, construction, date drilled, location, depth, record of plugging and/or completion, and any additional information the Department may require.
- 3. Maps and cross sections indicating the general vertical and lateral limits within the area of review of all underground sources of drinking water, their position relative to the injection formation and the direction of water movement, where known, in each underground source of drinking water which may be affected by the proposed injection.
- 4. Maps and cross sections detailing the hydrology and geologic structures of the local area.
- 5. Generalized maps and cross sections illustrating the regional geologic setting.
- 6. Proposed operating data:
 - (a) Average and maximum daily rate and volume of the fluid to be injected;
 - (b) Average and maximum injection pressure; and,
 - (c) Source and an analysis of the chemical, physical, radiological and biological characteristics of injection fluids, including any additives.
- 7. Proposed formation testing program to obtain an analysis of the chemical, physical and radiological characteristics of and other information on the injection zone.
- 8. Proposed stimulation program.
- 9. Proposed injection procedure.
- 10. Engineering drawings of the surface and subsurface construction details of the system.

DEP Form No: Form Title: Application to Construct/ Operate/Abandon Class I, III, or V Injection Well Systems Effective Date: DEP Application No.: (Filled in by DEP)

- 11. Contingency plans to cope with all shut-ins or well failures or catastrophic collapse, so as to protect the quality of the waters of the State as defined in Rule 62-3 and 62-520, F.A.C., including alternate or emergency discharge provisions.
- 12. Plans (including maps) and proposed monitoring data to be reported for meeting the monitoring requirements in Rule 62-528.425, F.A.C.
- 13. For wells within the area of review which penetrate the injection zone but are not properly completed or plugged, the corrective action proposed to be taken under Rule 62-528.300(5), F.A.C.
- 14. Construction procedures including a cementing and casing program, logging procedures, deviation checks, proposed methods for isolating drilling fluids from surficial aquifers, and a drilling, testing and coring program.
- 15. A certificate that the applicant has ensured, through a performance bond or other appropriate means, the resources necessary to close, plug or abandon the well as required by Rule 62-528.435(9), F.A.C.
- 16. Expected changes in pressure, native fluid displacement, direction of movement of injection fluid.
- 17. A proposed monitoring plan, which includes a plan for detecting migration of fluids into underground sources of drinking water, a plan to detect water quality violation in the monitoring wells, and the proposed monitoring data to be submitted.

Operation Phase

- 1. The following information shall be provided to the Department prior to granting approval for the operation of the well or well field:
 - (a) All available logging and testing program data and construction data on the well or well field;
 - (b) A satisfactory demonstration of mechanical integrity for all new wells pursuant to Rule 62-528.300(6), F.A.C.;
 - (c) The actual operating data, including injection pressure versus pumping rate where feasible, or the anticipated maximum pressure and flow rate at which the permittee will operate, if approved by the Department;
 - (d) The results of the formation testing program;
 - (e) The actual injection procedure; and,
 - (f) The status of corrective action on defective wells in the area of review.

Plugging and abandonment Phase

1. The justification for abandonment.

- 2. A proposed plan for plugging and abandonment describing the preferred and alternate methods.
 - (a) The type and number of plugs to be used;
 - (b) The placement of each plug including the elevation of the top and bottom;
 - (c) The type and grade and quantity of cement or any other approved plugging material to be used; and,
 - (d) The method for placement of the plugs.
- 3. The procedure to be used to meet the requirements of Rule 62-528.435, F.A.C.

F. EXPLORATORY WELL CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING PERMIT

- 1. Conceptual plan of the injection project. Include number of injection wells, proposed injection zone, nature and volume of injection fluid, and proposed monitoring program.
- 2. Preliminary Area of Review Study. Include the proposed radius of the area of review with justification for that radius. Provide a map showing the location of the proposed injection well or well field area for which a permit is sought and the applicable area of review. Within the area of review, the map must show the number or name, and location of all producing wells, injection wells, abandoned wells, dry holes, surface bodies of water, springs, public water systems, mines (surface and subsurface), quarries, water wells and other pertinent surface features including residences and roads. The map should also show faults, if known or suspected. Only information of public record and pertinent information known to the applicant is required to be included on this map.
- 3. Proposed other uses of the exploratory well.
- 4. Drilling and testing plan for the exploratory well. The drilling plan must specify the proposed drilling program, sampling, coring, and testing procedures.
- 5. Abandonment Plan.

DEP Form No: Form Title: Application to Construct/ Operate/Abandon Class I, III, or V Injection Well Systems DEP Application No.: (Filled in by DEP)

G. CLASS V WELL CONSTRUCTION PERMIT

(This form should be used for Class V Wells instead of Form 62-528.900(3), F.A.C., when there is a need for a Technical Advisory Committee and an engineering report.)

- 1. Type and number of proposed Class V Wells:
 - Wells Receiving Domestic Waste
 - Desalination Process Concentrate Wells (Reverse Osmosis, etc.)
 - 1 Aquifer Storage and Recovery Wells
 - Aquifer Remediation Wells
 - Salt-water Intrusion Barrier Wells
 - Cooling Water Return Flow Wells Open-looped System
 - _____ Subsidence Control Wells
 - _____ Sand Backfill Wells
 - Experimental Technology Wells
 - Wells used to inject spent brine after halogen recovery
 - Radioactive Waste Disposal Wells*
 - Borehole Slurry Mining Wells
 - Other non-hazardous Industrial or Commercial Disposal Wells

(explain)

Other (explain)

*Provided the concentrations of the waste do not exceed drinking water standards contained in Chapter 62-550, F.A.C.

- 2. Project Description:
 - (a) Description and use of proposed injection system;
 - (b) Nature and volume of injected fluid (the Department may require an analysis including bacteriological analysis) in accordance with Rule 62-528.635(2)(b), F.A.C.; and,
 - (c) Proposed pretreatment.
- 3. Water well contractor's name, title, state license number, address, phone number and signature.

DEP Form No:		62-528,900(1)
Form Title:	Application	to Construct/
Opera	ate/Abandon	Class I, III,
or	V Injection	n Well Systems
Effective Date:		
DEP Application	No.:	
	(Fill	led in by DEP)

- 4. Well Design and Construction Details. (For multi-casing configurations or unusual construction provisions, an elevation drawing of the proposed well should be attached.)
 - (a) Proposed total depth;
 - (b) Proposed depth and type of casing(s);
 - (c) Diameter of well;
 - (d) Cement type, depth, thickness; and,
 - (e) Injection pumps (if applicable): _____ gpm @ _____ psi

- 5. Water Supply Wells When required by Rule 62-528.635(1), F.A.C., attach a map section showing the locations of all water supply wells within a one-half (1/2) mile radius of the proposed well. The well depths and casing depths should be included. When required by Rule 62-528.635(2), F.A.C., results of bacteriological examinations of water from all water supply wells within one-half (1/2) mile and drilled to approximate depth of proposed well should be attached.
- 6. Area of review (When required by Rule 62-528.300(4), F.A.C.)

Include the proposed radius of the area of review with justification for that radius. Provide a map showing the location of the proposed injection well or well field area for which a permit is sought and the applicable area of review. Within the area of review, the map must show the number or name, and location of all producing wells, injection wells, abandoned wells, dry holes, surface bodies of water, springs, public water systems, mines (surface and subsurface), quarries, water wells and other pertinent surface features including residences and roads. The map should also show faults, if known or suspected. Only information of public record and pertinent information known to the applicant is required to be included on this map.

H. CLASS V WELL OPERATION PERMIT

(Final report of the construction that includes the following information may be submitted with the application to operate.)

- 1. Permit Number of Class V Construction Permit:
- 2. Owner's Name:
- 3. Type of Wells:

DEP Form No:	62-528.900(1)
Form Title:	Application to Construct/
Oper	ate/Abandon Class I, III,
or	V Injection Well Systems
Effective Date: DEP Application	No.: (Filled in by DEP)

- 4. Construction and Testing Summary:
 - (a) Actual Dimensions:

	Diameter	(inches)	Well Depth	(feet)	Casing Depth	(feet)
F	(D) Result o	r initial Testi	.ng			
5.	Proposed Oper	Tating Data:				
	(a) Injection	n Rate (GPM);				
	(b) Descript	ion of injected	waste; and,			
	(c) Injection	n pressure and	pump controls.			
6.	Proposed Moni	toring Plan (is	f any):			
	(a) Number	of monitoring w	wells;			
	(b) Depth(s	;);				
	(c) Paramet	ers;				
	(d) Frequen	cy of sampling;	and,			
	(e) Instrumer	ntation (if app	licable) Flow			
			Pressure			
CL	ASS V WELLS PL	UGGING AND ABAN	NDONMENT PERMIT	r		
1.	Permit number	of Class V cor	nstruction or o	operating permit	t.	
2.	Type of well.					-

- 3. Proposed plugging procedures, plans and specifications.
- 4. Reasons for abandonment.

I.

DEP Form No: <u>62-528.900(1)</u> Form Title: <u>Application to Construct/</u> <u>Operate/Abandon Class I, III,</u> <u>or V Injection Well Systems</u> Effective Date: DEP Application No.: <u>(Filled in by DEP)</u>

J. MONITOR WELL PERMIT

This section should be used only when application is made for a monitor well only. If a monitor well is to be constructed under a Class I, III, or V injection well construction permit, it is necessary to fill in this section.

- 1. A site map showing the location of the proposed monitor wells for which a permit is sought. The map must be to scale and show the number or name, and location of all producing wells, injection wells, abandoned wells, dry holes, water wells and other pertinent surface features including structures and roads.
- 2. Maps and cross sections indicating the general vertical and lateral limits within the area of review of all underground sources of drinking water, their position relative to the injection formation and the direction of water movement, where known, in each underground source of drinking water which may be affected by the proposed injection.
- 3. Maps and cross sections detailing the hydrology and geologic structures of the local area.
- 4. Generalized maps and cross sections illustrating the regional geologic setting.
- 5. Proposed formation testing program to obtain an anlysis of the chemical, physical and radiological characteristics of and other information on the monitor zone(s).
- 6. Proposed monitoring procedure.
- 7. Engineering drawings of the surface and subsurface construction details of the monitoring system.
- 8. Proposed monitoring data to be reported for meeting the monitoring requirements in Rule 62-528.425, F.A.C.
- 9. Construction procedures including a cementing and casing program, logging procedures, deviation checks, proposed methods for isolating drilling fluids from surficial aquifers, proposed blowout protection (if necessary), and a drilling, testing and coring program
- 10. Monitor Well Information:

🗌 On-site	Mult	izone 🗌	Single-zone		
Regional	D Othe	er (specif	y)		
Proposed Monit	oring Int	terval(s)		 •	

Distance and Direction From Associated Injection Well

South Florida Water Management District

P.O. Box 24682 * West Palm Beach, Fl. 33416-4682

CHECK 0243371

PAYMENT VOUCHER	VENDOR INVOICE NO.	VOUCHER DATE			De	SCRIPTION		AMOUNT
V5=01000681	23514	05-09-01	PERMIT	APP	OKEE	PILOT		750.00
							TOTAL	750.00

SRC 011 (REV 12/98)

12.1

PLEASE DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT BEFORE DEPOSITING THE CHECK

VERIFY THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS MULTI-TONE SECURITY DOCUMENT. CHECK BACKGROUND AREA CHANGES COLOR GRADUALLY FROM TOP TO BOTTOM. CHECK 024337 63-202 South Florida Water Management District 670 P.O.Box 24682 * West Palm Beach, FL. 33416-4682 (561) 686-8800 * WATTS 1-800-432-2045 SouthTrust Bank ON ICTSCTS Cape Corel, FL DATE: 05-11-01 VOID AFTER 180 DAYS PAY SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS AND 00 CENTS FL DEPT OF ENVIRON PROTECTION то **400 N CONGRESS AVENUE** ORDER SE DISTRICT OFFICE OF WEST PALM BEACH FL 33406 \$750.00 OVER #0243371# #067012028# 64 052 631#

Exploratory Well near the S-77 Water Control Structure, Moore Haven, Florida

Lake Okeechobee Aquifer Storage and Recovery Pilot Project



Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan

Prepared By:



South Florida Water Management District 3301 Gun Club Road West Palm Beach, Florida 33416

In Association With:



U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Jacksonville District Jacksonville, Florida

May 2001

Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
INTRODUCTION	
Site Description	
Pilot Facility Description	
ENGINEERING AND HYDROLOGIC SUPPORTING DATA	7
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	13
APPENDIX A - GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY	16
APPENDIX B - CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING PLAN	26
APPENDIX C - PLUGGING AND ABANDONMENT PLAN	40
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	41

Tables

1	SUMMARY OF PROPOSED CASING SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE EXPLORATORY/ASR WELL	11
2	WELLS WITHIN TWO MILES OF THE PROPOSED CALOOSAHATHEE ASR EXPLORATORY WELL	15
B-1	SUMMARY OF TESTING DRUING EXPLORATORY/ASR WELL CONSTRUCTION	26
B-2	SCHEDULE OF GEOPHYSICAL LOGS	33
B-3	WATER QUALITY PARAMETER LIST	38

Figures

I

1	LOCATION MAP	5
2	CALOOSAHATCHEE SITE	6
3	ASR WELL DIAGRAM	9
4	WELLHEAD COMPLETION DIAGRAM	10
5	WELLS WITHIN A TWO-MILE RADIUS OF THE PROPOSED EXPLORATORY WELL.	14
A-1	HYDROGEOLOGIC DATA FROM THE CITY OF BELLE GLADE INJECTION WELL	17
A-2	LOCATION MAPSHOWING WELLS USED TO DEVILOP HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS SECTIONS	26
A-3	HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION FROM A-A' FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ASR WELLS.	27
A-4	HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION FROM B-B' FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ASR WELLS.	23
A-5	HISTORICAL WATER QUALITY DATA FROM SELECT FLORIDAN AQUIFER SYSTEM WELLS NEAR LAKE	
	OKEECHOBEE	25
B-1	LAKE OKEECHOBEE EXPLORATORY WELL CONTAINMENT PAD AND MEMBRANE	29
B-2	PAD MONITOR WELL SCHEMATIC	30

•

Executive Summary

The South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) -- in association with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) -- is pleased to present this application for a Class V Underground Injection Control (UIC) exploratory well construction permit. The purpose of this application is to construct and test an exploratory well at the site of a proposed aquifer storage and recovery (ASR) facility associated with the Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project – a component of the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP). Pending the results of a source- and native-water quality characterization program, it is our intention to re-permit this exploratory well, in the future, as part of a functional ASR facility.

The site is located near the Town of Moore Haven, at the confluence of Lake Okeechobee and the Caloosahatchee River in eastern Glades County, Florida. In addition to the required permit application form (FDEP Form No. 62-528.900[1]), supporting information follows the format of *Item (G), Class V Well Construction Permit* as presented on the form. Supplementary information on regional and local hydrogeology, a construction and testing plan, and a plugging and abandonment plan is also provided herein.

Regional hydrogeologic data indicate that favorable conditions exist at the site for construction of ASR well(s) within the Floridan Aquifer System (FAS). Regional data indicates that upper portions of the FAS are brackish, with water quality containing a total dissolved solids (TDS) concentration ranging from 800 to 7,000 milligrams per liter (mg/L). The principal confining unit overlying the FAS is the Hawthorn Group, consisting of relatively impermeable clays that extend from approximately 120 to 800 feet below land surface (bls). These sediments impede upward migration of FAS water into the overlying Surficial Aquifer System (SAS), which extends from land surface to approximately 120 feet bls.

The exploratory well will be completed into permeable zones within the upper FAS. The proposed production zone extends from the base of the Hawthorn Group confining unit at approximately 800 feet bls to 1,600 feet bls. This zone has been correlated with formations of the upper FAS; namely, the Suwannee Limestone, Ocala Limestone, and Avon Park Formation. The actual production zone will be determined during the construction and testing of the exploratory well. The production zone – intended to serve as the future ASR interval -- will be based on several objectives and constraints including:

- Maximize the recharge and recovery pumping rates
- Maximize recovery efficiency
- Maximize upper confinement
- Maximize native water quality (e.g., interval with lower TDS)
• Minimize the depth of the well (i.e., higher costs with greater depth)

Some of these objectives are inter-related. For example, maximizing the recharge/recovery rate and maximizing the recovery efficiency are related. Upper confinement is preferred because it will tend to increase the recovery efficiency by preventing upward movement of stored water. The recovery efficiency is also related with the native water quality of the ASR interval. If the interval has a lower TDS concentration, then more water can be recovered before the water quality limit is achieved (resulting in higher recovery efficiency). The goal during the construction and testing of the exploratory/ASR well will be to evaluate each of these objectives, and install a cost-effective well that meets these objectives. Results from this and other exploratory/ASR wells will be used to refine the evaluation of future CERP ASR wells.

Introduction

The Central and Southern Florida Project Comprehensive Review Study (Restudy, April 1999) -- developed jointly by the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) – presents a framework for Everglades restoration. Now known as the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP), this plan contains 68 components, including structural and operational changes to the Central and Southern Florida Project (C&SF). One of these components is the Lake Okeechobee Aquifer Storage and Recovery (ASR) Project. At a planned buildout ASR capacity of 1 billion gallons per day (e.g., 200, 5mgd wells), this component is designed to better manage Lake Okeechobee water levels, store water in ASR wells during wet periods and recover during dry periods, and minimize high-volume water releases to the St. Lucie and Caloosahatchee River estuaries.

Before initiating this large-scale ASR project, the CERP includes a Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project. The purpose of the Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project is to evaluate the technical and regulatory uncertainties of applying the ASR technology at the scale proposed in the CERP. The project concept is to store partially treated surface water from Lake Okeechobee and/or its tributaries into ASR wells completed into the underlying, confined, brackish Floridan Aquifer System (FAS) for subsequent recovery. Installation and testing of the exploratory/ASR well at Moore Haven – the subject of this permit application – is one of the first tasks to be completed for this project. Further details regarding the Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project are contained in the Project Management Plan, available at the <u>www.evergladesplan.org</u> website.

The Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project will be used to evaluate the effectiveness and limitations of ASR technology at the site. This information will be used to refine the long-term operational goals of these and other ASR wells around Lake Okeechobee, and provide insight for other ASR projects that may be constructed for similar purposes. Information to be collected and evaluated during construction and testing of the exploratory/ASR well includes:

- Lithologic and geophysical properties of potential storage intervals and confining layers
- Identification and evaluation of suitable ASR storage interval(s)
- Aquifer characteristics
- Limitations of recharge and recovery pumping rates
- Water quality of the upper FAS

Site Description

The site is located in the northwestern corner of Section 12, Township 42 South, Range 32 East, near the confluence of the Caloosahatchee River and Lake Okeechobee in the Town of Moore Haven, Florida. The site is located on a SFWMDowned parcel of land adjacent to the S-77 spillway and lock, which conveys water to and from Lake Okeechobee's interior rim canal and the Caloosahatchee River. A location map for the site is presented in **Figure 1**. The proposed location of the exploratory well is shown in **Figure 2**.

The site was chosen based on several criteria considered important in the planning of an ASR system including:

- Land is publicly owned (i.e., no time consuming or costly land acquisition procedures required)
- Site will ultimately provide operational flexibility to recharge or recover water from the Caloosahatchee River and/or Lake Okeechobee
- Site location –coupled with the other exploratory/ASR wells will provide a broader geographic understanding of subsurface hydrogeology (**Figure 1**)
- Regional hydrogeologic data confirms the confined nature of the FAS, and the strong potential of the existence of permeable zones conducive to ASR implementation
- Proximity of the site to Lake Okeechobee's littoral zone, known to have relatively good water quality (i.e., low suspended solids)
- Site is adjacent to a body of water (Caloosahatchee River) that has flow, considered critical to comply with mixing-zone requirements during well discharge as required by an NPDES permit

Pilot Facility Description

The completed Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project is anticipated to consist of the following components:

- Up to five (5) ASR wells completed into the upper FAS, each with an anticipated capacity of 5 mgd.
- Surficial Aquifer System (SAS) and FAS monitor wells at each site
- Pre-discharge water treatment facility (for water recovered from the ASR wells before discharge to surface-water bodies).
- Piping between ASR wells and discharge points
- Surface facilities (e.g., pumps, valves, electrical, instrumentation, etc.) to operate and monitor the system.



Figure 1. Location Map



Engineering and Hydrologic Data Required for Support of Application to Construct, Operate, and Abandon Class I, III, or V Injection Well Systems

Item (G) Class V Well Construction Permit

(1) Type and number of proposed Class V Wells:

The proposed exploratory well is classified as a Class V, Group 8 well under Chapter 62-528 Florida Administrative Code (FAC). This application is for one exploratory well completed into the Floridan Aquifer System (FAS). No injection is planned for the exploratory well; however, in accordance with 62-528.603(5)(a) FAC, we request the right to conduct limited injection testing with partially treated surface water should temporary treatment systems be available. Please note that responses to (2) *Project Description* questions below describe the proposed Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project and are provided for information purposes only.

(2) Project Description:

a. Description and use of proposed injection system:

The proposed Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project as currently envisioned consists of up to five (5) ASR wells. This application is for the construction of one exploratory/ASR well near the Town of Moore Haven, Florida. The project concept is to store partially treated surface water from the Caloosahatchee River and/or Lake Okeechobee via ASR wells. The exploratory/ASR well will be completed into the brackish, FAS. A location map for the site is presented in **Figure 1**. The proposed location of the exploratory/ASR well is shown in **Figure 2**.

b. Nature and volume of injected fluid:

The injected fluid will be partially treated surface water from the Caloosahatchee River and/or Lake Okeechobee. The surface water is of generally high quality, with all primary drinking water standards (DWS) parameters expected to be met except coliform bacteria. A sampling and analysis plan will be implemented in the next few months to better characterize surface-water quality at the site. The current project conceptualization is that the proposed exploratory/ASR well will be designed to pump 5 million gallons per day (mgd; 3,500 gallon per minute [gpm]).

c. Proposed pretreatment.

Water quality data from the surface water bodies -- proposed as the source water for the ASR systems -- will be reviewed to evaluate the type of pretreatment facilities that may be required. It is envisioned that at least some filtration will be required to minimize the potential for plugging of the aquifer during recharge (injection) due to algae, floating or suspended solids. Pilot testing will be conducted to identify a costeffective treatment technology that meets project objectives. Again, no long-term injection is planned for the exploratory well; however, in accordance with 62528.603(5)(a) FAC, we request the right to conduct limited injection testing for surface facility design purposes, with partially treated water should temporary treatment systems be available.

(3) Water well contractor's name, title, state license number, address, phone number and signature.

A water well contractor has not been selected at this time. During the permit review process, procurement procedures will be initiated to select a qualified, Floridalicensed water-well contractor experienced in the construction of large-diameter wells completed into the FAS. The contractor's name and requested information will be submitted to FDEP upon selection and contract execution. The contract notice-to-proceed will not be issued until the Class V exploratory well permit has been received.

(4) Well Design and Construction Details.

a. Proposed total depth:

The proposed total depth of the exploratory/ASR well is approximately 1,600 feet below land surface (bls). This depth may change based on field conditions, as well as on results of a test well program currently being implemented.

b. Proposed depth and type of casing(s):

The exploratory/ASR well will be constructed according to design and construction standards set forth in Chapter 62-528, FAC. The exploratory/ASR well will consist of concentric, steel casings (50-, 44-, 34-inch and 24-inch [optional] outside diameter) designed to isolate overlying aquifers and maintain confining unit integrity. Construction details of the exploratory/ASR well are provided in **Figure 3**, and a wellhead detail is provided in **Figure 4**. Except for the 50-inch surface casing, all casings will be fully cemented from bottom to land surface. The 44- and 34-inch casings will isolate the well from the SAS and from the overlying Hawthorn Group confining units. The 34-inch casing set to approximately 800 feet bls will isolate the upper FAS from the overlying Hawthorn Group confining units.

The casing diameters for the exploratory/ASR well are based on the flow characteristics of the proposed storage zone, and on the potential to drill, conduct geophysical logging, or perform other work inside the well. Based on the above specifications, a 34-inch-diameter, ½-inch wall thickness, seamless, carbon-steel casing was selected as the final casing for the ASR well. Note that if an additional casing within the FAS is required, provision has been made for a 24-inch-diameter casing as summarized in **Table 1** below.





Table 1 Summary of Proposed Casing Specifications for the Exploratory/ASR Well

Nominal			Wall				
Diam.	I.D.	O.D.	Thickne	SS	Depth		
(inches)	(inches)	(inches)	(inches)	Material	(feet)	Comments	
50	49.50	50	0.250	Carbon Steel	40	Surface Casing	
44	43.25	44	0.375	Carbon Steel	120	Isolate Surficial Aquifer System	
34	33.00	34	0.500	Carbon Steel	800	Isolate Hawthorn Group Confinement	
24	23.00	24	0.500	Carbon Steel	1,400	Optional Final Casing	
Notes:							
I.D. = Inside Diameter							

O.D. = Outside Diameter Depths are approximate.

Several alternatives regarding casing material have been evaluated. First, for the anticipated depth (800 to 1,400 feet) and required diameter (34 to 24 inches) of the final casing, PVC's properties make it susceptible to rupturing due to the heat of hydration generated by cement curing. Second, budgetary constraints preclude use of the more expensive FRP or stainless steel casing options, especially in light of the non-corrosive nature of surface water at the site. Carbon-steel casing (with a 1/2-inch wall thickness) and a neat-cement sheath in the annulus around this casing are believed to provide adequate corrosion protection for this well. This design has been used successfully at many ASR and deep injection well sites in South Florida.

c. Diameter of well:

The proposed diameter of the final cemented casing is 33 inches (inside diameter [I.D.]/34 inches outside diameter [O.D.]). Should an additional casing be needed – based on results of an ongoing test well program -- provision is made in the design to install a 23-inch I.D./24-inch O.D. casing inside the 34-inch casing.

d. Cement type, depth, and thickness:

The casings will be cemented from bottom to top with Portland Type II neat cement with varying quantities of bentonite as an additive. The lower 200 feet of each casing, at a minimum, will be cemented with neat cement. Above this depth, a bentonite-cement slurry will be pumped from bottom to land surface. The percentage of bentonite additives will be determined in the field based on the properties of the formations encountered; however, the concentration of bentonite will not exceed 8-percent. The nominal cement thickness (annular space between the outside of the casing and the borehole wall) for the final casing string will be 5 inches. For further details, please see the attached well construction drawing (**Figure 3**).

e. Injection pumps (if applicable):____gpm @____psi

Injection (recharge) and recovery pumps, piping, valves, flowmeters, pressure transducers, and other instrumentation will be a part of the permanent surface facilities of the proposed ASR system, though not part of the subject application for an exploratory/ASR well. In fact, installation and testing the exploratory/ASR well ahead of time will allow for more efficient surface-facility design given that the hydraulic characteristics of the storage zone will be known ahead of time. Upon completion of the construction and testing program, the wellhead will be sealed with a flanged coupling that will allow for later suppression of the artesian head and installation of the future ASR recovery pump and surface piping (Figure 4).

(5) Water Supply Wells

When required by Florida Administrative Code Rule 62-4.27, attach a map section showing the locations of all water supply wells within a one (1) mile radius of the proposed well. The well depths and casing diameters should be included. When required by Rule 62-4.27(2)(g), results of bacteriological examinations of water from all water supply wells within one (1) mile and drilled to approximate depth of proposed well should be attached.

Review of Water Use Permit files at the SFWMD, and the USGS and FGS well databases indicates that no public water supply wells exist within a one (1)-mile radius of the site.

(6) Area of Review (may be required at Department's discretion).

Include the proposed radius of the area of review with justification for that radius. Provide a map showing the location of the proposed injection well or wellfield area for which a permit is sought and the applicable area of review. Within the area of review, the map must show the number or name, and location of all producing wells, injection wells, abandoned wells, dry holes, surface bodies of water, springs, public water systems, mines (surface and subsurface), quarries, water wells, and other pertinent surface features including residences and roads. The map should also show faults, if known or suspected. Only information of public record and pertinent information known to the applicant is required to be included on this map.

A one-mile radius is considered appropriate for the area of review. This is justified by estimating the size of a hypothetical cylinder ("bubble") of fresh water that will be created within the upper FAS beneath the future ASR facility over time. This estimate uses a "plug flow" equation described in Warner and Lehr (1981). The equation variables are listed below:

- volume of injected water,
- aquifer porosity,
- storage-zone thickness, and

• aquifer dispersivity.

A scenario was conducted assuming a six-month period of injection at a rate of 5 mgd into a 100-foot-thick aquifer with an effective porosity of 25%. The equation yielded a radial distance (including the influence of dispersion) of 1,900 feet. A second scenario was conducted assuming continuous injection over a two-year period, and yielded a radial distance of 3,400 feet. The requested one-mile radius will conservatively encompass the computed cylinder sizes. As described in response to Item 5 above, no public water supply wells exist within a 1-mile radius of the site.

Figure 5 is a map showing cultural features and a more conservative two (2)-mile radius around the proposed exploratory well. A summary of wells located within the 2-mile radius is provided in **Table 2**. Two water use permit holders were identified within the subject area of review, but both use the surficial aquifer system for irrigation purposes only. The remaining wells are monitor wells, with four exceptions. One is the FAS test well currently under construction. Second and third are Wells W-5406 and W-5436, two test wells drilled by Coastal Petroleum. Fourth, an existing FAS test well was installed by SFWMD in themid-1990s to the upper FAS.

Supplementary Information

In addition to the information requested in *Item G., Class V Well Construction Permit* of the Permit Application Form, SFWMD has assembled additional information to assist the reviewer in evaluating the proposed exploratory/ASR well. This information includes a description of regional and local hydrogeology (Appendix A), a construction and testing plan (Appendix B), and a plugging and abandonment plan (Appendix C).



- Proposed Caloosahatchee exploratory well
 Two-mile radius around proposed exploratory well
 - Test well
 - Wells within two miles of proposed exploratory well
 - Well ID on Table 2

Figure 5. Wells within a two-mile radius of the proposed exploratory well.



Table 2. Wells within two miles of the proposed Caloosahatchee ASR exploratory well.

Well #	Well Name	Owner	Well Use	Permit Namber	Latitude	Longitude	X	Y
1	ALVIN WARD BOAT RAMP FACILITY	ALVIN WARD BOAT RAMP FACILITY	Potable water use*	22-00220-W	265008	810450	629982	909556
2	J.J. WIGGINS YOUTH CENTER	J.J. WIGGINS YOUTH CENTER	Irrigation	22-00229-W	264956	810705	617741	908330
3	GL - 212	City of Moore Haven	Monitoring	NA	265030	810530	626345.0654	911750.9661
4	GL - 212A	City of Moore Haven	Monitoring	NA	265030	810530	626345.0654	911750.9661
5	GL - 213	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	265019	810531	626253.6818	910640.3869
6	GL - 2	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	265000	810550	624531.1793	908723.2863
7	GS - 28	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	264953	810548	624711.8102	908016.3744
8	GL - 209	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	265008	810517	627521.039	909528.8415
9	WATER PLANT HOOVE HAVEN	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	265001	810518	627429.9636	908822.1312
10	PUBLIC SUPPLY MOORE HAVEN	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	265002	810518	627430.034	908923.0988
11	WELL AT MOORE HAVEN FL	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	265002	810518	627430.034	908923.0988
12	GL - 221	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	264928	810351	635309.1348	905485.4588
13	S -1224	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	264910	810452	629781.8695	903671.2137
14	S -1225	USGS Monitoring Well	Monitoring	NA	264840	810440	630867.1628	900641.5125
15	W-5406	Coastal Petroleum (MH#3)	NA	NA	264910	810400	634492.853	903668.467
16	W-5436	Coastal Petroleum (MH#13)	NA	NA	265000	810553	624259.425	908723.496
17	W-12355	City of Moore Haven	Monitoring	NA	264953	810537	625708.26	908015.626
18	W-12373	City of Moore Haven	Monitoring	NA	264953	810537	625708.26	908015.626
19	W-17091/MH-1	South Florida Water Management District	Monitoring	NA	264920	810620	621810.274	904686.758

*Potable water use for restroom facility at boat ramp.

NA - Not available

Well #	Well Name	Total Depth (R)	Cased Depth (ft)	Diameter (in)	Aquifer	Pamp Type	Intake Depth (It)	Database
1	ALVIN WARD BOAT RAMP FACILITY	40.00	25.00	NA	Surficial Aquifer System	NA	Pump	SFWMD
2	J.J. WIGGINS YOUTH CENTER	100.00	70.00	NA	Surficial Aquifer System	NA	Pump	SFWMD
3	GL - 212	85	NA	6	Surficial Aquifer System	NA	NA	USGS
4	GL - 212A	85	NA	6	Surficial Aquifer System	NA	NA	USGS
5	GL - 213	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
6	GL - 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
7	GS - 28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
8	GL - 209	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
9	WATER PLANT HOOVE HAVEN	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
10	PUBLIC SUPPLY MOORE HAVEN	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
11	WELL AT MOORE HAVEN FL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
12	GL - 221	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
13	S -1224	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
14	S -1225	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	USGS
15	W-5406	1000	NA	NA	Floridan Aquifer	NA	NA	FGS
16	W-5436	1010	NA	NA	Floridan Aquifer	NA	NA	FGS
17	W-12355	106	NA	NA	Surficial Aquifer System	NA	NA	FGS
18	W-12373	106	NA	NA	Surficial Aquifer System	NA	NA	FGS
19	W-17091/MH-1	710	660.00	4	Floridan Aquifer	NA	NA	FGS

*Potable water use for restroom facility at boat ramp.

NA - Not available.

Appendix A

GEOLOGY and HYDROGEOLOGY

Regional Geology

South Florida is underlain by Cenozoic-age rocks to a depth of approximately 5,000 feet below land surface (bls) -- comprised primarily of sand, limestone, clay and dolomite (Meyer, 1989). Within this province, Lake Okeechobee lies in a relatively stable structural area, represented by generally flat-lying sediments that accumulated in a quiet marginal-marine setting, similar to the modern-day Bahamas. Numerous wells have been constructed and tested to depths of up to approximately 3,500 feet bls in the general vicinity of the Lake, providing an accurate representation of the geology and hydrogeology of the area.

Soils and Plio-Pleistocene Series

From land surface to a depth of up to 10 feet bls, soils in the northern vicinity of the Lake are characterized as poorly drained, sandy "spodosols", currently used for pastures, citrus, and urban development. To the south of the Lake are organic-rich mucky soils underlain by marl, referred to as "histosols". These soils are currently used for sugar cane, sod and pasture.

Below the surficial soils, Plio-Pleistocene-aged sand, sandstone, clay and shells are present to a depth of approximately 200 feet bls. These sediments are representative of the Caloosahatchee, Tamiami, and the Fort Thompson Formations. These formations were deposited from between one to five million years ago.

Miocene Series

The Plio-Pleistocene sediments unconformably overly the dense, phosphatic clays and limey silts of the Miocene-aged Hawthorn Group. The Hawthorn Group sediments are encountered between 200 and 900 feet bls. **Figure A-1** presents a summary of the lithology penetrated from an injection well at the nearby City of Belle Glade wastewater treatment plant as presented in Reese and Memberg, (2000). Near the base of the Hawthorn Group, the limestone and phosphate content of these sediments increase, causing the gamma ray log to record high counts through this interval. This has resulted in the creation of distinctive "marker beds" that are geophysically correlatable throughout the vicinity of the Lake.



Source: Reese, R.S. and Memberg, S.J. 2000. Hydrogeology and the Distribution of Salinity in the Floridan Aquifer System, Palm Beach County, Florida. United States Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 99-4061.

Figure A-1. Hydrogeologic Data from the City of Belle Glade Injection Well.

Oligocene Series

Lying below the Hawthorn Group sediments is the Suwannee Limestone of Oligocene age. It is described by Johnson (1984) as a "white to tan, pure to slightly argillaceous and arenaceous, coquinoid to chalky limestone, with some dolostone and dolomitic limestone present." It is regionally extensive and can attain a thickness ranging from 120 to 300 feet in south Florida (Miller, 1986). A phosphatic zone in the lower portion of this formation shows high natural radioactivity on a gamma log.

Eocene Series

Lying below the Suwannee Limestone at a depth of approximately 800 feet bls are the Eocene-aged Ocala Limestone and Avon Park Limestone. For purposes of this discussion, these formations are undifferentiated, although the Ocala Limestone is typically recognized as present within the uppermost 200 feet of the combined section. These formations are characterized by pale orange to brown-colored, poorly cemented granular limestone. The formations are also occasionally micritic and contain dolomite zones. The fossil content is not significant, although foraminifera and red algae debris is commonly observed. These formations are present to a depth of approximately 1,900 feet bls.

Lying below the Ocala and Avon Park Formations is the Oldsmar Formation. This formation contains significant quantities of hard, yellowish-brown finely crystalline dolomite. This formation is present to depths of nearly 3,500 feet bls.

Regional Hydrogeology

The hydrogeology in most of South Florida consists of a non-artesian shallow aquifer separated from a deeper artesian aquifer by several hundred feet of confining strata. The non-artesian shallow aquifer, generally known as the Surficial Aquifer System (SAS), is approximately 120 feet thick at the site. According to Klein and others (1964), "the shallow sediments in Glades County generally have low to moderate permeability. Thus, most large capacity wells penetrate the Floridan aquifer even though the quality of the water is usually poorer." The Pliocene Tamiami Formation generally forms the base of the SAS.

An Intermediate Confining System underlies the SAS, and is comprised of Hawthorn Group sediments. Confinement is provided by clays and marls that exhibit very low permeabilities, and isolate the SAS from the underlying Floridan Aquifer System (FAS). These Miocene-age confining beds are expected to occur at the site between approximately 120 and 800 feet below land surface (bls). The FAS can generally be subdivided into several permeable zones, separated by low-permeability limestones. It is composed of limestone and dolostone beds generally dipping to the east and south, and contains brackish to saline water. The permeable zones within the FAS are regionally grouped into upper and lower units, separated by a middle confining unit. These units are informally designated "upper Floridan Aquifer", "middle Confining Unit", and "lower Floridan Aquifer". The ASR storage interval will be in the upper Floridan Aquifer, based on existing information.

Upper Floridan Aquifer

The upper Floridan Aquifer consists of Oligocene to middle-Eocene formations, including the Suwannee (where present) and Ocala Limestones and the Avon Park Formation. Two predominant permeable zones exist within the upper Floridan Aquifer. The uppermost permeable zone typically lies between 700 and 1,200 feet bls. The most transmissive part of this upper permeable zone usually occurs near the top, coincident with an unconformity at the top of Eocene formations. A second permeable interval has been documented within the Avon Park Formation, ranging in approximate depth from 1,400 to 1,800 feet bls. The base of the upper Floridan Aquifer is located within the Avon Park Formation.

The transmissivity of the upper portions of the FAS in South Florida ranges from about 75,000 to 450,000 gallons per day per foot (gpd/ft; Bush and Johnston, 1988). Some of this variability may be due to variation in the thickness of the interval tested, as well as varying hydraulic properties. Bush and Johnston (1988) provide a range for the storage coefficient for the upper Floridan Aquifer from 1.0×10^{-5} to 2.0×10^{-2} , with the most common values in the range of 10^{-3} to 10^{-4} .

Middle Floridan Aquifer Confining Unit

Upper portions of the Oldsmar Formation and lower portions of the Avon Park Formation (Lake City Limestone) may be considered part of the confining interval between the upper and lower portions of the FAS. This confining sequence -referred to as the middle Confining Unit -- is expected to occur between 1,800 and 2,100 feet bls. Miller (1986) reports that few differences exist in the lithologies between the middle Confining Unit and the permeable units above and below.

Lower Floridan Aquifer

The lower Floridan Aquifer may also contain several permeable and less permeable zones. Three dolostone layers have been identified by Meyer (1989) within the Oldsmar Formation separated by less permeable limestone layers. Meyer (1989) reported hydraulic connection between the lower and intermediate dolostone layers, but a weak connection between the upper and intermediate layers. The lowest permeable zone is a solution-worked fracture and cavernous interval that occurs in the Oldsmar Formation, and is also known as the "Boulder Zone". The Boulder Zone typically occurs at an estimated depth of 2,500 feet bls, extending to an approximate depth of 3,500 feet bls.

Local Geology and Hydrogeology

20

A location map of FAS wells used to construct hydrogeologic cross sections is provided as **Figures A-2**. These hydrogeologic cross sections are presented in **Figure A-3** (south to north) and **Figure A-4** (west-to-east), respectively.

Figures A-3 and **A-4** indicate that the regional hydrogeologic formations described above are present beneath the site, and are relatively flat and undisturbed. In general, the top of the FAS follows regional dip of the formations from north to south– a common observation in South Florida. A large gamma peak (interpreted to be the base of the Hawthorn Group) appears to become deeper in the Moore Haven area, but is progressively shallower away from the site.



Figure A-2. Location Map showing Wells Used to Develop Hydrogeologic Cross Sections

Hydrogeologic Cross-section from A-A' for Construction of ASR Wells







The SAS extends from land surface to an approximate depth of 120 feet bls. The Hawthorn Group confining unit extends from 120 to 800 feet bls at the site. The upper Floridan aquifer appears to extend from 800 to 1,800 feet bls. The Middle Confining Unit is estimated to extend from 1,800 to 2,100 feet bls. The Lower Floridan aquifer was not penetrated by any of the wells used to develop the cross sections.

Water Quality in the Upper Floridan Aquifer System

Wells penetrating the upper Floridan aquifer (near a depth of 800 feet bls) in the vicinity of the Lake have yielded information regarding the quality of water contained within the strata. Most wells produce water containing a chloride concentration of between 500 milligrams per liter (mg/L) and 2,000 mg/L. The total dissolved solids (TDS) concentration ranges between 500 and 7,000 mg/L. **Figure A-5** is map indicating TDS concentrations of select FAS wells near the Lake. Hardness and sulfate concentrations, respectively are approximately 180 mg/L and 250 mg/L (SFWMD, 1984).

Wells completed near the base of the upper Floridan aquifer produce water with a chloride concentration of approximately 2,000 to 5,000 mg/L and a TDS concentration of approximately 4,000 to 8,000 mg/L. The base of the Underground Source of Drinking Water (USDW) -- as defined by FDEP as an aquifer with a TDS concentration of less than 10,000 mg/L -- is estimated to range from 1,900 to 2,100 feet bls, based on data from the L-2 Canal FAS monitor well (L2-TW; *SFWMD Lower West Coast Water Supply Plan, April 2000*). Below this depth, the water quality (within the lower Floridan aquifer at a depth of 2,070 feet bls) is very similar in composition to seawater.



Figure A-5 Historical Water Quality Data From Select Floridan Aquifer System Wells Near Lake Okeechobee

Appendix B

Construction and Testing Plan

General

The exploratory/ASR well will be constructed by advancing the borehole with a pilot hole, conducting geophysical logging, reaming the pilot hole, installing casing, and progressing until total depth of the well is reached. Testing will occur throughout the drilling process, as summarized in **Table B-1**.

Table B-1 – Summary of Testing During Exploratory/ASR Well Construction

Test/Log/Sample	Description
Formation Samples:	
Cuttings	Pilot hole, every 5 feet
Conventional Cores	Collected from the Floridan Aquifer (and Hawthorn
	Group or Surficial Aquifer, if warranted)
Geophysical Logs:	
Caliper	Pilot and reamed boreholes, cementing, APT
Natural gamma	Pilot and reamed holes, cementing, APT
Spectral gamma	Pilot hole
Spontaneous potential	Pilot hole
Fluid resistivity	Pilot hole, APT
Temperature	Pilot holes, cementing, APT
Borehole-Compensated Sonic	Pilot holes
Dual induction	Pilot holes
Compensated-Density	Pilot holes
Neutron	
Cement bond	Final casing
Digital Borehole Televiewer	Pilot hole
Video	Pilot hole and Final well
Flowmeter	Pilot hole and/or during specific capacity test or APT
Pumping Tests:	
Packer tests	Zones within the Floridan Aquifer (and Hawthorn
	Group, if warranted)
Specific capacity tests	Yield of the ASR storage zone
APT	Characteristics of the ASR storage/monitor zone
Water Quality Sampling:	
During drilling	Sample during reverse-air drilling (if conducted)
Packer tests	Major ions and TDS for each interval
Storage zone	Background analysis of ASR zone (see Table B-3)
Mechanical Integrity Test:	
Casing pressure test	Test mechanical integrity of the well's final casing
Note: APT = Aquifer Performance	Test

Sequence

The proposed sequence for the drilling and testing program for the exploratory/ASR well is described below.

1. Install temporary, lined pad around well site prior to drill rig set up in accordance with Section *Temporary Drilling Pad*. Install pad monitor wells (PMWs) at four corners of pad. SFWMD staff to sample PMWs weekly during construction and analyze for specific conductivity, chlorides, and temperature. Set up drill rig, shale shaker, aboveground tanks, and appurtenances in accordance with Section *Drilling Procedures*.

2. Install by driving, drilling, or vibrating a minimum 50-inch-diameter surface casing to an approximate depth of 40 feet below land surface (bls); cement the annulus back to land surface if drilled.

3. Drill a 9-7/8-inch-diameter pilot hole with mud circulation to a depth of approximately 120 feet bls (the base of the Surficial Aquifer System). Conduct geophysical logging in accordance with Section *Geophysical Logging Program* and Table B-1, Schedule of Geophysical Logs).

4. Ream pilot hole to a nominal 50 inches, conduct caliper/gamma log, and install 44-inch-diameter steel casing to a depth of approximately 120 feet bls. Cement casing annulus to land surface in stages (primary stage with pressure-grout techniques) in accordance with Section *Casing Grout Program*.

5. Install and maintain blowout preventer (BOP). Resume drilling the 9-7/8-inch-diameter pilot hole with mud circulation from 120 to 800 feet bls. Conduct deviation surveys at 90-foot intervals during pilot- and reamed-hole drilling. Conduct pilot-hole logging in accordance with Section *Geophysical Logging Program*.

6. Ream pilot hole to a nominal 44 inches, conduct caliper/gamma log, and install 34-inch-diameter carbon steel casing to a depth of approximately 800 feet bls. Cement the casing annulus to land surface in stages (primary stage with pressure-grout techniques). Conduct temperature and gamma logs within casing to track height achieved by each stage of cement.

7. Install temporary, inflatable packer if necessary (or use cement plug at base of casing) to conduct 1-hour casing pressure test at approximately 100 psi for mechanical integrity testing of 34-inch casing in accordance with Section *Mechanical Integrity Testing*. Remove packer when complete.

8. Install and maintain blowout preventer (BOP). Resume drilling the 9-7/8-inch-diameter pilot hole with reverse-air circulation from 800 to 1,600 feet bls. Conduct deviation surveys at 90-foot intervals during pilot- and reamed-hole drilling. Conduct geophysical logging on borehole in accordance with Section *Geophysical Logging Program*. 9. Ream pilot hole to a nominal 34 inches in stages and conduct interval tests in accordance with Section *Interval Tests*.

10. If necessary, install 24-inch-diameter carbon steel casing to a depth of approximately 1,400 feet bls. Temporarily back-fill borehole with 3/8-inch diameter crushed limestone. Cement the casing annulus to land surface in stages (primary stage with pressure-grout techniques). Conduct temperature and gamma logs within casing to track height achieved by each stage of cement.

11. If Item 10 (24-inch casing) is installed, install temporary, inflatable packer if necessary (or use cement plug at base of casing) to conduct 1-hour casing pressure test at approximately 100 psi for mechanical integrity testing of final (24-inch) casing in accordance with Section *Mechanical Integrity Testing*. Remove packer when complete.

12. Conduct preliminary specific capacity tests at approximately three (3) pumping rates (2,000, 3,500 and 4,000 gpm) in accordance with Section *Specific Capacity Test*. Measure water levels in well for each pumping rate.

13. Conduct acidization of the open borehole (if necessary) with up to 5,000 gallons of hydrochloric acid in accordance with Section *Acidization*.

14. Conduct long-term (72-hour) aquifer performance test (APT) of the exploratory/ASR well, measuring background, drawdown, and water level recovery data in accordance with Section *Aquifer Performance Test*. Obtain background water quality samples in accordance with Section *Water Quality Testing*.

- 15. Conduct cement-bond log and video survey of completed well.
- 16. Complete wellhead, remove temporary pad, clean site, and demobilize.

Temporary Drilling Pad

A high-density polyethylene (HDPE)-lined membrane with bermed sides will be set up at the exploratory/ASR well site to contain drilling fluids that might leave the temporary mud tank. **Figure B-1** presents the design of the temporary drilling pad. This containment design has been successfully used in the construction of other FAS wells by SFWMD.

We propose to install four (4) pad monitor wells (PMWs) and that they be placed at the corners of the temporary drilling pads prior to construction of the exploratory/ASR well. **Figure B-2** is a proposed construction detail for a typical PMW. We propose to sample the PMWs weekly during exploratory/ASR well construction and analyze for chlorides, conductivity, and temperature. After well construction is complete, we propose to abandon these PMWs by placing neat cement grout from the well's total depth to land surface.



Lake Okeechobee Exploratory Well Containment Pad and Membrane SFWMD



Drilling Procedures

An aboveground circulation system will be used during drilling operations to clean the borehole of mud/cuttings as the drill bit is advanced. Mud/cuttings will be disposed of by the contractor at a FDEP-approved disposal site, with approval occurring prior to beginning drilling.

When drilling in the FAS, reverse-air water, development water, and water derived from interval and aquifer tests is expected to be generated. These brackish waters will be conveyed to an onsite storage tank equipped with baffles and silt screen. This setup allows for suspended sediments to settle out prior to conveyance to the discharge point. A discharge port at the top of the storage tank is the egress point for the water, further enhancing settling to occur. This port provides a good place to conduct preliminary water quality sampling/analysis as necessary. Temporary piping will then be set up to convey water from the storage tank to the proposed point of discharge (POD).

Lithologic Description

Drill cuttings will be obtained every five feet and at every formation change observed during drilling operations. A hydrogeologist will describe cuttings and prepare a lithologic description log. This information will be used in conjunction with other subsurface data described below to determine formation characteristics, contacts between formations, and evaluation of hydrogeologic properties of the aquifers, confining beds, and potential storage zone(s). One set of drill cuttings will be sent to the Florida Geological Survey at 903 West Tennessee Street, Tallahassee FL 32304-7700, phone number (850) 488-9380.

Interval/Packer Tests

Interval/Packer tests will be used to evaluate hydraulic characteristics and water quality within the upper portions of the FAS. The number and depth intervals of the interval/packer tests – and the likelihood that the packers will seat properly to provide a reliable test -- will be determined based on lithologic and geophysical logs. Anticipated intervals include:

- 800 to 1,000 feet bls
- 800 to 1,200 feet bls
- 800 to 1,400 feet bls
- 800 to 1,600 feet bls

Interval tests will be conducted by reaming the pilot hole to the designated depth, followed by removal of the drill string. Next, gravel will be added to fill the portion

of the pilot hole not filled with cuttings from reaming. A 10-foot cement cap will placed via tremie method at the base of the reamed hole to prevent any potential upward fluid movement from the gravel-filled pilot hole. Once the cement is cured, a temporary pump will be installed into the well. The interval will be pumped at a rate commensurate with the flow characteristics of the formation (e.g., 500 to 2,000 gpm) for up to 8 hours, and water levels and flow rates measured prior to, during, and after each interval test. Flow rates and drawdown for each subsequent interval test can be compared to previous tests for analysis.

The interval test provides advantages to traditional packer testing when evaluating large-diameter wells because greater pumping rates can be achieved without the limits of pumping between packers inside drill pipe. In addition, the uncertainty of packer inflation is also addressed because no packer is used. Unforeseen borehole conditions may dictate the need for packers, which will then be utilized accordingly.

Geophysical Logging Program

Geophysical logs will be run for a variety of reasons including:

- Evaluate hydrogeologic/petrologic characteristics of the formations encountered
- Estimate confining and permeable zones (flow profile) of pilot holes
- Estimate water quality characteristics of the formations encountered
- Evaluate borehole diameters of reamed holes prior to cementing casings
- Evaluate height of cement during staged, cementing operations
- Evaluate cement integrity of cemented casings
- Perform visual inspection of casing and borehole

Specific logs to be conducted are tailored to meet the above-mentioned objectives. The proposed geophysical logging program for the exploratory/ASR well is presented in **Table B-2**.

Table B-2 Schedule of Geophysical Logs

Exploratory/ASR Well		Depth
Logs	Туре	(ft-bls)
Caliper, Gamma, Dual Induction, SP	Mud-Filled Pilot Hole	120
Caliper, Gamma	Reamed Hole	120
Caliper, Gamma, Dual Induction, SP, Sonic	Mud-Filled Pilot Hole	800
Caliper, Gamma	Reamed Hole	800
Gamma, Temperature	Each Cement Stage	800
Caliper, Gamma, Dual Induction, SP, Sonic,	Ū.	
Density-Neutron, Fluid Resistivity, Video		
Temperature, Flowmeter	Pilot Hole	1,600
Caliper, Gamma	Reamed Hole	1,400
Gamma, Temperature	Each Cement Stage	1,400
Caliper, Gamma, Fluid Resistivity, Flowmeter		
Temperature, Cement Bond Log, Video	Final Well	1,600

Notes:

1. Ft-bls = feet below land surface

2. SP = Spontaneous Potential

Casing Grout Program

Prior to cementing, the boreholes will be conditioned through circulation of drilling fluids to optimize the casing/cement bond and prevent channeling. After each casing is set, it will be cemented in place by a multi-staged process using ASTM Type II neat cement with 0- to 8-percent bentonite. The cement formulations are typically based on the fluid-loss properties of the formations being cemented. Lighter formulations (i.e., higher percentage of bentonite) are used when highly permeable formations are encountered, or when cementing a casing inside another casing.

Cement placement shall be in accordance with American Water Works Association (AWWA) Standard for Water Wells, Section A100-90. After each casing is positioned at the setting depth, a grout pipe is lowered inside the casing to within 25 feet above the casing bottom, and a header is installed on the casing to seal the grout pipe and casing. The first stage of cement is pumped through the grout pipe, out the bottom of the casing, and upward into the annulus. This first stage typically uses neat cement for the greater structural integrity required to support the casing.

After the first stage of cement has set, the top of the cement will be confirmed by geophysical logging (i.e., temperature and gamma logs), and tagging the top of the cement in the annulus with a grout pipe. Subsequent cement stages containing blends of from 0- to 8-percent bentonite will be pumped simultaneously through

two grout pipes in the annular space. Staged cementing will continue until cement is observed in the annulus at land surface.

Mechanical Integrity Test

Mechanical Integrity Tests (MIT) for Class V wells are typically limited to a casing pressure test, cement bond log (CBL), and video survey. This is because the injection (storage) zone coincides with an underground source of drinking water (USDW), thereby prohibiting a radioactive tracer survey. A location map and site map for the facility are provided in **Figures 1** and **2** of the application

Sequence

- 1. Ensure well's artesian pressure is neutralized by mixing and injecting a brine solution into the ASR well, if necessary.
- 2. Notify FDEP at least 72 hours prior to start of official pressure test.
- 3. Install a temporary, retrievable, inflatable packer into the well. Lower the packer to the desired depth on drill pipe or tubing. Install ½-inch nominal diameter steel, flexible tubing and connect to packer to facilitate packer inflation. *NOTE: The cement plug at the base of the casing that results from cementing operations may be used as an alternative to the inflatable packer.*
- 4. Set packer within 20 feet of base of casing (approximately 800 feet bls for 34-inch casing; approximately 1,400 feet bls for 24-inch casing [if necessary]).
- 5. Inflate packer with compressed air via ¹/₂-inch steel tubing. Repeat as necessary to ensure an effective seal is obtained.
- 6. Install temporary, steel header with port for drill pipe, pressure gauge, etc.
- Provide and install calibrated pressure gauge with minimum 0.5-psi increments, 0 to 200 psi scale. Provide calibration certificate to SFWMD/USACE one week prior to preliminary test.
- 8. Pressurize casing using water and high-pressure pump.
- 9. Seal leaks at wellhead, re-install and re-inflate packer, as necessary, to conduct successful test.
- 10. Set test pressure to 100 psi and conduct preliminary test. Notify SFWMD/USACE representative and FDEP of successful preliminary test. Schedule official test with SFWMD/USACE and FDEP representatives.
- 11. Conduct official casing pressure test for 1 hour, allowing maximum 5 percent deviation. SFWMD/USACE to provide certified pressure test signed and sealed by qualified, State of Florida professional engineer (PE) to FDEP.
- 12. Bleed off pressure (water) into 5-gallon bucket, or equal, to measure water volume equal to 100-psi test pressure.
- 13. Remove header, deflate and remove packer, and reinstall blowout preventer (BOP) as necessary.
- 14. Conduct cement bond log to evaluate cement bond around casing.
- 15. Conduct video survey to visually inspect casing and open hole.

Specific Capacity Test

A specific capacity test will be performed on the well to evaluate well yield, and assist in design of the recharge and recovery pumps.

Sequence

- 1. Install temporary, vertical turbine pump (powered by diesel-driven motor or temporary electric) into exploratory/ASR well with appurtenances (shut-off valve, discharge pressure gauge, wellhead pressure gauge).
- 2. Set up onsite, baffled tank and temporary piping system with silt screen to convey pumped waters to Caloosahatchee River. Comply with requirements of FDEP-issued NPDES Permit.
- 3. Install temporary, 1-inch PVC standpipe to facilitate water level measurement. Set up HERMIT 3000 data logger to facilitate test. Install 100-psi submersible pressure transducer inside standpipe in exploratory/ASR well to approximately 100 feet. Connect pressure transducer to data logger via electronic cable.
- 4. Measure water levels/pressures continuously before, during, and after the pumping phase of the specific capacity test. Back-up measurements will be collected by hand (electronic water-level indicator or wetted-tape methods). All measurements will be referenced to National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD) of 1929.
- 5. Begin pumping exploratory/ASR well at three rates (2,000, 3,500, and 4,000 gpm), approximately 2 hours each step.
- 6. Measure water levels/pressures at logarithmic frequency during each pumping step.
- 7. Stop pumping; begin measuring recovery data for approximately 6 hours or until water levels recover to 90 percent of pre-pumping conditions.
- 8. Download data from data logger via laptop PC. Graph and analyze data.

Acidization

Should the specific capacity test indicate unfavorable well yields, acidization of the open borehole may be conducted. The process of acidization involves the reaction of hydrochloric acid with the calcium carbonate (CaCO₃) formations (e.g., limestone) of the target zone. This process results in dissolution of the formation, and increased openings (pores, fractures, and cavities) that can accept/release fluids. By accomplishing this task, flow rates should increase under a given pressure. The proposed acidization procedure is outline below.

Sequence

1. Neutralize well's artesian pressure by mixing/injecting brine solution to develop a salt wafer in the well.

- 2. Install temporary header at wellhead with injection ports, pressure gauges, and pressure-relief valves. Install temporary piping, flowmeters, etc.
- 3. Install 2-inch-diameter freshwater injection tubing to approximately 500 feet bls (or below salt wafer in well).
- 4. Install 2-inch-diameter acid injection tubing to target depth
- 5. Inject freshwater into freshwater tubing for ½ hour at an approximate rate of 200 gpm and evaluate flow versus wellhead pressure.
- 6. Continue freshwater injection.
- 7. Begin acid injection of up to 5,000 gallons of 32-percent hydrochloric acid at an approximate rate of 100 gpm, and monitor wellhead pressure and acid flowrate.
- 8. Upon completing acid injection, continue freshwater injection in both tubings for 1 hour.
- 9. Shut in well overnight to allow acid to react with the formation, and release wellhead pressure as necessary.
- 10. Pump/flow the well to evaluate effectiveness of procedure. Repeat if necessary.
- 11. Remove tubings and temporary header, and install wellhead cap.

Freshwater flow maintains a positive pressure in the well (thereby reducing the chances of acid migrating upward towards the casing) and forcing acid into the formation. Header pressures typically increase following acidization, due to the aggressive chemical reaction between the acid and the carbonate formation, yielding carbon dioxide gas buildup.

Aquifer Performance Test (APT)

An aquifer performance test (APT) will be conducted to evaluate aquifer characteristics. A submersible pressure transducer will be installed in the 1-inch PVC pipe installed in the well. The apparatus used to conduct the test will be the same as that outlined in *Specific Capacity Test* above. The pumping rate will be the design rate of 3,500 gpm, depending on results of the specific capacity test. Background water levels and barometric pressure will be measured at least 48 hours prior to the test. Test duration will be 72 hours pumping (if possible due to NPDES permit constraints) followed by approximately 48 hours to allow water levels to recover to background conditions. Water levels, flowrate, and pump-discharge pressure will be measured during the test. Drawdown versus time graphs will be developed using standard analytical solutions to estimate aquifer transmissivity, storativity, and leakance (depending on existence of monitor wells in the storage zone).

Sequence

1. Install temporary, vertical turbine pump (powered by diesel-driven motor or temporary electric) into exploratory/ASR well with appurtenances (shut-off valve, discharge pressure gauge, wellhead pressure gauge).

- 2. Set up temporary piping system with silt screen to convey pumped waters to Caloosahatchee River. Comply with requirements of FDEP-issued NPDES Permit.
- 3. SFWMD/USACE to set up HERMIT 3000 data logger to facilitate test. Install 50psi submersible pressure transducer in the exploratory/ASR well to approximately 100 feet. Connect 30-psi pressure transducers to monitor well. SFWMD/USACE to connect pressure transducers to data logger via electronic cable.
- 4. SFWMD/USACE to measure water levels/pressures continuously before, during, and after the pumping phase of the aquifer performance test (APT). Back-up measurements will be collected by a second set of pressure transducers.
- 5. SFWMD/USACE to conduct background measurements (water levels/pressures, barometric pressure) for 48 hours prior to pumping phase of test.
- 6. SFWMD/USACE to measure static water level prior to pumping phase in all wells/zones.
- 7. Begin pumping exploratory/ASR well (constant rate) at approximately 3,500 gpm (5 mgd) for 72 hours. Measure instantaneous pumping rates by circular orifice weir and totalized flow using calibrated, in-line, propeller-type flowmeter or approved equal.
- 8. SFWMD/USACE to measure water levels/pressures at logarithmic frequency during the first 10-minutes of the test and at 5-minute intervals thereafter.
- 9. Stop pumping. SFWMD/USACE to begin measuring recovery data for approximately 48 hours or until water levels recover to 90 percent of prepumping conditions.
- 10. SFWMD/USACE to download data from data loggers via laptop PC. SFWMD/USACE to graph and analyze data with analytical techniques appropriate to the aquifer type to estimate aquifer parameters.

Water Quality Testing

The primary purpose of water quality testing is to obtain background water quality data on the proposed storage zone(s). This information will be used to evaluate compatibility of proposed recharge water from the SAS and the native fluid. This data will also be used to evaluate the location of the 10,000 mg/L interface, above which is classified as an USDW by FDEP.

Water quality samples will be obtained after the final casing is set and the well developed to determine background water quality. The subject zone(s) will be allowed to flow to flush out any non-native water. To establish background water quality in the storage zone, sample(s) will be obtained for a suite of parameters, as shown in **Table B-3**. In addition, a 5-gallon unacidized representative sample of native water from the ASR storage zone will be obtained and sent to FDEP-Tallahassee.
Primary Drinking Water Standards						
Inorganics	MCL	Organics	MCL			
	(ma/L)		(ua/L)			
Antimony	0.006	Pesticides/PCBs	(3)			
Arsenic (Total and Inorganic)	0.05	Alachlor	2			
Asbestos	7 MFL	Atrazine	3			
Barium	2	Simazine	4			
Bervilium	0.004	Endrin	2			
Cadmium	0.005	Lindane	0.2			
Chromium	0.10	Methyoxychlor	40			
Cvanide	0.20	Toxaphene	3			
Fluoride	4.0	Chlordane	2			
Lead	0.015	Heptachlor	0.4			
Mercury	0.0002	Heptachlor Epoxide	0.2			
Nickel	0.1	PCBs	0.5			
Nitrate (as N)	10.0	Herbicides				
Nitrite (as N)	1.0	2.4-D	70			
Selenium	0.05	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	50			
Sodium	160	Pentachlorophenol	1			
Thallium	0.002	Picloram	500			
Turbidity	1 NTH	Dalapon	200			
Coliform Total (col/100 ml)	4	Dinoseb	7			
	ч И ОІ		•			
Volatile Organics	MCL	Base Neutrals				
	(ug/L)	Hexachlorobenzene	1			
THMs (Total)	100	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	50			
Trichloroethene	3	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.2			
Tetrachloroethene	3	Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	6			
Carbon Tetrachloride	3	Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	400			
Vinyl Chloride	1	Other Organics				
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	Carbofuran	40			
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	5	Oxamyl (Vydate)	200			
1,2-Dichloroethane	3	Endothall	100			
Benzene	1	Glyphosate (Roundup)	700			
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	70	Diquat	20			
1,1-Dichloroethene	7	Radionuclides				
1,2-Dichloropropane	5	Radium 226 and 228	5pCi/l			
Ethylbenzene	700	Gross Alpha	15pCi/I			
Monochlorobenzene	100					
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	600					
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	75					
Styrene	100					
Toluene	1,000					
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	100					
Xylenes (Total)	10,000					
Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)	5					
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	70					
Ethylene Dibromide	0.02					
Dibromochloropropane	0.2					
Note: mg/I = milligrams per liter						
ug/L = micrograms per liter						

Table B-3 – Water Quality Parameter List

Secondary Drinking Water Standards						
	MCL		MĆL			
	(ma/L)		(ma/L)			
Aluminum	0.2	Odor	3 TON			
Chloride	250	pH (at Collection Point)	6.5 - 8.5			
Copper	1.0	Corrosivity	NA			
Color	15 PCU	Silver	0.1			
Fluoride	2.0	Sulfate	250			
Foaming Agents (MBAS)	0.5	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	500			
Iron	0.3	Zinc	5			
Manganese	0.05					
Other Parameters						
Ammonia (ionized and unionized)	NA	Aldrin	NA			
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	NA	Dieldrin	NA			
Total Phosphorous (TP)	NA	Ethion	NA			
Orthophosphate (soluble)	NA	Bromacil	NA			
Conductivity	NA	Ametryn	NA			
Temperature	NA	Hexazinone	NA			
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	NA	Alkalinity	NA			
Total Nitrogen (TN)	NA	Calcium	NA			
BOD (5-day)	NA	Magnesium	NA			
Dissolved Organic Carbon (DOC)	NA	Potassium	NA			
Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	NA	Bicarbonate	NA			
Total Mercury	NA	Carbonate	NA			
Methyl Mercury	NA	Fecal Coliform	NA			
Sulfide	NA	Giardia Lamblia	NA			
Bromide	NA	Cryptosporidium	NA			
Uranium (234 and 238)	NA	Enterococci	NA			
Strontium	NA	Coliphage	NA			
Tritium	NA	Clostridium Perfringens	NA			
1. Maximum Contaminant Level (M	CL) per Rule:	s 62-550.310 and 62-550.320, FAC				
2. Mg/L = milligrams per liter						

Table B-3 – Water Quality Parameter List (cont.)

. .

Appendix C

Plugging and Abandonment Plan

Exploratory/ASR Well

- 1. Mobilize rig and crew and stop artesian flow from the well with brine solution to lower the well's hydrostatic head below land surface.
- 2. Place limestone gravel with an average diameter not larger than 1 inch down the well to fill the open hole from 1,600 feet below land surface (bls) up to approximately 20 feet below the base of the 34-inch casing at 800 feet bls.
- 3. Place Class H neat cement through grout pipe, from approximately 20 feet below the base of the 34-inch casing to land surface.

Cost Estimate in 2001 Dollars

1.	Mobilize drill rig and neutralize well's artesian head	\$15,000
2.	Fill the open hole of the exploratory well with gravel	
	(approximately 200 cubic yards at \$60/yd)	\$12,000
3.	Place neat cement through grout pipe from	
	20 feet below base of the 34-inch casing of the exploratory	
	well to land surface (4,200 sacks at \$25/94-lb. sack)	\$105,000

Subtotal	\$132,000
10 Percent Contingency	\$13,200
Total Estimated Cost	\$145,200

Certification of Financial Responsibility

The South Florida Water Management District, a special taxing district established by the Florida legislature, hereby certifies that it has unconditionally obligated itself to have the financial resources necessary to close, plug, and abandon its Class V underground injection well as required by Chapter 62-528, Florida Administrative Code. It is further understood that the cost estimate to conduct plugging and abandonment, established on March 13, 2001, shall be reviewed on an annual basis, and this obligation shall incorporate accumulated inflation costs. An annual adjustment exceeding ten (10) percent in any one year shall require submission of an updated certification form.

List of Injection Wells Covered by this Agreement:

(For each injection well list the following information)

Facility Name:	Lake Okeechobee ASR Pilot Project
Facility Address:	
Facility Contact:	Mr. Peter Kwiatkowski, P.G.
Phone Number:	(561) 682-2547
Latitude/Longitude of Injection Well:	N 26° 50' 10″, W 81° 05' 14''
DEP/EPA Identification Number:	NA
Current Plugging and Abandonment Cost Estimate (March 13, 2001)	\$145.200.00

It is hereby understood that the cancellation of this certification may not take place without the prior written consent of the Secretary of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

1. Joseph A. Schweigart

(Print Name)

Director, Program and Project Management (Title)

(Date

Appendix H

2016 Well Survey Report and Notes



Site Name: GLF6 Last Date of Field Work: 03-may-16 Party Chief: Strickland Field Book: Misc 6Y Page(s) 36,37 & 41 Site Benchmark: Benchmark Rievation (NAVD88) GLF6 2016 IS.137 Listing Tag Elevation (DAVD88) Ratio pol X* 090 elbow Nov Sround Elevation (NAVD88): Site Site Site Site Site Site Site Site			T		Rev. 1/16	
Party Chief: Strickland Field Book: Misc 6Y Page(s) 36,37 & 41 Site Benchmark: Benchmark Elevation (NAVDB8) Corpscon 6.0.1 Conversion Factor (NAVDB8 to NGVD29) 15.13 - "X" at top of X" 90° elbow Nore Calibration Port Elevation(s) (NAVDB8): 15.3 - "X" at top of X" 90° elbow Nore Is.13 - "X" at top of X" 90° elbow 670nd Elevation (NAVDB8): Page(s) 36,37 & 41 Is.13 - "X" at top of X" 90° elbow 15.0 - NW Corner 15.0 - NE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.13 - NE Corner 14.9 - SW Corner 15.1 - SE Corner 15.09 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 14.9 - SW Corner 15.1 - SE Corner 15.09 - SW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 14.9 - SW Corner 15.1 - SE Corner 15.09 - SW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner	Site Name: GLF6 Last Date of Field Work: 03-may-16					
Site Benchmark: Benchmark Elevation (NAVD88) Corpscon 6.0.1 Conversion Factor (NAVD88 to NGVD29) GIF2 2016 15.137 +1.316 Reference Elevation(s) (NAVD88): Existing Tag Elevation (Datum): Calibration Port Elevation(s) (NAVD88): 15.0 - NK Corner 15.0 - NE Corner 15.05 - SW Corner 15.13 - NE Corner 14.3 - 5° 50° 18.76° Longitude: 80° 05° 07.33″ Note: NOtes: NAV888 - North American Vertical Datum of 1988 Steventor filevation (NAVD88): NOtes: Notes: Notes: Notes: NOtes: Notes: Portulate: 80° 05° 07.33″ NOtes: Notes: Notes: Steventor filevation folevation setween datum? Corpscon 6.0.1 - A MS-Window-based program to convert coordinates and elevations between datum? Corpscon 6.1 - A MS-Window-based program to convert coordinates and elevations between datum? Corpscon 6.1 - A MS-Window-based program to convert coordinates and elevations between datum? Corpscon 6.1 - A MS-Window-based program to convert coordinates and elevations between datum? Corpscon 6.1 - A MS-Window-based program to convert coordinates and elevations between datum? Corpscon 6.1 - A MS-Window-based program to convert coordinates and elevations between datum? Corpscon 6.1 - A MS-Window-based program to convert coordinates and elevaticon for the toordinates and elevation for the toordinat	Party Chief: Strickland Field Book: Misc 6Y			Page(s) 36,37	7 & 41	
GLF6 2016 15.137 +1.316 Reference Elevation(s) (NAVD88): Existing Tag Elevation (Datum): Calibration Port Elevation(s) (NAVD88): B13.3 - %" at top of %" 90° ellow None 13.13 - %" at top of %" 90° ellow Ground Elevation (NAVD88): Pad Elevation (NAVD88): 15.09 - NW Corner 15.13 - NE Corner 14.9 - SW Corner 15.1 - SE Corner 15.05 - SW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 14.9 - SW Corner 15.1 - SE Corner 15.05 - SW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 14.9 - SW Corner 15.1 - SE Corner 15.05 - SW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.07 - Neth American Vertical Datum of 1928 Nore Nore Nore NOV028 - Neth American Vertical Datum of 1928 Correal Well Site Nore Nore Overall Well Site	Site Benchmark:	Benchmark Elevation (NAVD88) Corpscon 6			L Conversion Factor (NAVD88 to NGVD29)	
Reference Elevation(i) (NAVD88): Existing Tag Elevation (Datum): Calibration Port Elevation(i) (NAVD88): 18.13 - %" at top of %" 90° elbow Is.07 Is.13 - %" at top of %" 90° elbow 18.13 - %" at top of %" 90° elbow Is.07 Is.13 - %" at top of %" 90° elbow 18.13 - %" at top of %" 90° elbow Is.07 Is.07 Is.07 18.13 - %" at top of %" 90° elbow Is.07 Is.07 Is.07 Is.07 18.13 - %" at top of %" 90° elbow Is.07 Is.07 <td< td=""><th>GLF6 2016</th><td>15.137</td><td></td><td>+1.316</td><td></td></td<>	GLF6 2016	15.137		+1.316		
18.13 - "X" at top of X" 90° elbow None [18.13 - "X" at top of X" 90° elbow Ground Elevation (NAVD88): 15.0 - NK Corner 15.0 - NK Corner 15.13 - NE Corner 13.9 - WX Corner 15.1 - SE Corner 15.09 - NW Corner 15.13 - NE Corner 14.9 - SW Corner 15.1 - SE Corner 15.09 - NW Corner 15.13 - NE Corner 14.13 - "X" at top of X" 90° elbow Pad Elevation (NAVD88): 15.09 - NW Corner 15.09 - NW Corner 14.13 - "X" at top of X" 18.0 - NE Corner 15.09 - NW Corner 15.09 - NW Corner 15.09 - NW Corner 14.13 - "X" at top of X" 18.76" Longitude: 80° 05' 07.33" Notes: Notes: Notes: NOTES: NoteAnterican Vertical Datum of 1928 Notes: NoteSettee NoteSettee NOTES: Overall Well Site Overall Well Site NoteSettee NoteSettee Overall Well Site Enchmark Enchmark Enchmark Enchmark Group Conner Enchmark Settee NoteSettee Overall Well Site Enchmark	Reference Elevation(s) (NAVD88):	Existing	Tag Elevation (Da	atum):	Calibration Port Elevation(s) (NAVD88):	
Ground Elevation (NAVD88): 15.0 - NW Corner 15.0 - NE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.13 - NE Corner 15.0 - SW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - SW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - SW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - NW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner 15.0 - SE Corner 15.	18.13 – "X" at top of ¼" 90° elbow	None			18.13 – "X" at top of ¼" 90° elbow	
15.0 - NW Corner 15.1 - NE Corner 15.03 - NW Corner 15.3 - NE Corner 14.3 - SW Corner 15.0 - SE Corner 15.05 - SE Corner 15.05 - SW Corner 15.05 - SE Corner 15.05 - SE Corner Notes: Notes: Notes: Notes: NAUBER - North American Vertical Datum of 1988 Notes: Notes: Notes: NOUSPENDING Gedetic Vertical Datum of 1980 Notes: Notes: Notes: NOUSPENDING Gedetic Vertical Datum of 1980 Notes: Notes: Notes: NOUSPENDING Gedetic Vertical Datum of 1980 Notes: Notes: Notes: NOUSPENDING Gedetic Vertical Datum of 1980 Notes: Notes: Notes: Intervertical Datum of 1980 Noterial Well Site Overall Well Site	Ground Elevation (NAVD88):		Pa	d Elevation (NAVE	088):	
14.9 - SW Corner 15.05 - SW Corner 15.09 - SE Corner Latitude: 26° 50' 18.76" Longitude: 80° 05' 07.33" Notes: Noth American Vertical Datum of 1988 NGVD29- National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 Correor datum's Correor 6.0.1 - A MS-Windows-based program to convert coordinates and elevations between datum's Correor 6.0.1 - AMS-Windows-based program to convert coordinates and elevations between datum's PICTURES Overall Well Site	15.0 – NW Corner 15.0 – NI	E Corner	15	.09 – NW Corner	15.13 – NE Corner	
Latitude: 26° 50′ 18.76″ Longitude: 20° 05′ 07.33″ Notes: NAVD88 - North American Vertical Datum of 1988 NGV029: National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 Corpscon 6.0.1 - A MS-Windows-based program to convert coordinates and elevations between datum's PICTURES Diveral Well Site	14.9 – SW Corner 15.1 – SE	E Corner	15	.05 – SW Corner	15.09 – SE Corner	
	Latitude: 26° 50' 18.76"		Lo	ngitude: 80° 05' 0)7.33"	
Overall Well Site	NOTES: NAVD88 – North American Vertical Datum o NGVD29- National Geodetic Vertical Datum Corpscon 6.0.1 – A MS-Windows-based prog	of 1988 of 1929 gram to convert co	ordinates and eleva PICTURE	ions between datum S	′s	
Enchards			Overall Wel	Site		
					Benchmark	
Looking Westerly			Looking Wes	terly	GLE-6 2016	



Rev. 1/16





ALISE FIS	# 64 4-1	7-16	11111111		M = -7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -
SEC 17	THE	42	RCE	27	The second secon
	1120		794	20	
	GLEG	CONTID			\$ CLANTON
STA +	HT		ELEN	BINEL	COMMENTS
	72.75			15,14	
3m	60.00			r s. 55 15.137	BM GLF 6 ZOIG SFAINS 3" BRASS DISK SEE PG 36
5.14	20.67			NAVD 88	THIS BOOK
	20.277				
" Z x /4"		2.23	18.41	78.52 17.997	"X" ATOP of 2" X 14" REDUCER
KEDUCER					
· 1/4 90° N		215	18.54	18,127	"X" ATTO & 1/4" 90 FI BOW (N MOST) X AN E SIDE
VERIFICATION		C. ()		10,10	
" \\." D • =		2	10		
74 70 2		2.15	18.54	18.15 10.121	X A TOP & 14 90 ECISONI (S. MOST)
56 77					
NIC PANNIN		5.19	15.50	15.087	CONC PAD NINI CORNER
2ND NIM				44077	
		5.3	13.39 1	14.977	GEND (@ I. II
JC PAIS NE		5.15	15.54 7	<u>545</u> 15.127	CONC PAD NE CORNER
who re		5.3	15.39 1	14.977	GRAS @ "
				45.007	
JE PAD SE		5.19	15,50 1	5,44 15.087	CONC PAD SE CORNER
RMB SE		5.2	15.49 73	15.077	GENS @
		/ m D			
BAIC FAID DW		5.4>	12.46	15,07 15.047	CONC PAD SIN CORNER
2ND SIN		5.4	15.29	14.98 14.877	GENS @ 11 11
			15 55	15 127	
n		5.14	1	10.137	BM GLF 6 ZOIG SFRIMD 3' BRASS DISK
				13,14	

41 1150 53	+ 64 5-3	3-16-		
	e oy			Mise 1-15# 64 2-2-26 41
5EC 12	TIMP	42 200	32	FOUSED DINT (FVEL SAL 771295 ST STERVINN
VERIEV	FOR BAL	5235 2000 AS		
D-D A				E DAL CODE LOID
TER A	TOMARD CHMI	Kæ		FILE MARKET - BITI
				NOTE: MADE SEARCH FOR ESCH 2001 DID NOT FIND
				WE DID FIND MAGNET.
STA IPIT		EI	RA EI	
			Druce	
DAR / 1			35.28	BALECE 117 WE ENCINEER SEDE AN 102 FD P24CE
			MAND 88	DE FLE III US CARACEL DEFIL AD 175 FD DURDS
			NN \$ 20	DISK GOOD CONS
BAL / C		14 0(-1		
		17.0%		DM D 233 COOB FIS SFWIMD BRASS DISK GOOD CONS
				SEE PG-36 THIS BOOK
BALLI		35,283	35.20	
			97.00	BAR FCE 1117 AS ABOVE
	DR	1158 04		
	- pr	1155.77		
	TOTAL	- 2313 81		



···· ·				Rev. 1/16	
DESIGNATION: GFL6			PROJE	ECT: GFL6 Well	
ESTABLISHED BY: SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT			SURVEYOR: Strickland		
RECOVERED BY:			DATE:	03-may-16	
	GEOG	RAPHIC POSITI	ON		
SECTION 12	TOWNSHI	P 42 SOUTH		RANGE 32 EAST	
		NAME OF QUA	DRANG	LE Moore Haven	
COONT Clades		GEOGRAPHIC	INDEX (OF QUAD 2309	
HORIZONTAL DATUM: 1927	(1983) Other	(circle one) Z		or W	
VERTICAL DATUM: MSL	<u>1929 (1988) Ot</u>	her (circle one))		
VERTICAL ACCURACY: 1	2 ③				
STATE PLANE COORDINATE	X 628329	Y 910491	N. N	AVD 88 EL. 15.137 GVD 29 EL. 16.483	
CORPSCON 6.0.1 CONVERS	ION FACTOR (NA	VD88 TO NGVD2	29):		
LATITUDE: 26°50'18.76"N		LONGITU	JDE: 81 °	05'07.33"W	
	RE	COVERY DATA			
Stamping: SFWM GFL6 2016					
27), 0.9 of a mile to the South foot of U.S. 27 bridge spanning the Caloosahatchee River (C-43) and an access road on the right; Follow the access road back toward river for 0.2 of a mile to the junction of Daniels Road; Turn right on Daniels road, passing underneath the bridge, and across a set of railroad tracks, for 0.1 of a mile to Alvin Ward Sr. Drive on left; Turn left and continue on Alvin Ward Sr. Drive, 0.3 of a mile to the intersection of the South Florida Water Management District Canal 20 (C-20) and Structure 235 (S-235); continue Northerly 130 feet more or less to station location on left at GFL-6 Well Site. The station is a brass disk set on the concrete pad surrounding GFL-6 well and stamped "GFL 6 2016."					
NGS SOURCE BENCHMARK	: FCE 117 (AJ6194	L)			
FIELD BOOK Misc 6Y PAG	ES 36,37 &41	DIOTUDEO			
	orall Site	PICTURES			
				GLE-6 2016	

Looking Westerly



Rev. 1/16



From the	e "ngvo	d29.txt " (file provided by NGS for	the CERP Geodetic Vertica	l Control Pro	oject.
Line/Par	t: L262	217/1	SSN+: mark floated,	SSN*: mark constrained,	SSN#: mark	floated & constrained
Mark ID	SSN	PID	Designation	Geopotential	Elevation	Codes
1218	0047	AJ6194	FCE 117	10.9401	11.1633	

The NGS Data Sheet

See file dsdata.txt for more information about the datasheet.

```
PROGRAM = datasheet95, VERSION = 8.8
1 National Geodetic Survey, Retrieval Date = MAY 10, 2016
AJ6194 DESIGNATION - FCE 117
AJ6194 PID
            - AJ6194
AJ6194 STATE/COUNTY- FL/GLADES
AJ6194 COUNTRY - US
AJ6194 USGS QUAD - MOORE HAVEN (1970)
AJ6194
AJ6194
                           *CURRENT SURVEY CONTROL
AJ6194
AJ6194* NAD 83(2011) POSITION- 26 50 23.77019(N) 081 05 13.79801(W) ADJUSTED
AJ6194* NAD 83(2011) ELLIP HT- -13.950 (meters)
                                                 (06/27/12) ADJUSTED
AJ6194* NAD 83(2011) EPOCH - 2010.00
AJ6194* NAVD 88 ORTHO HEIGHT - 10.753 (meters) 35.28 (feet) ADJUSTED
AJ6194
AJ6194 NAD 83(2011) X - 882,320.960 (meters)
                                                             COMP
AJ6194 NAD 83(2011) Y - -5,626,138.598 (meters)
                                                             COMP
AJ6194 NAD 83(2011) Z - 2,862,395.663 (meters)
                                                             COMP
AJ6194 LAPLACE CORR -
                             -1.63 (seconds)
                                                             DEFLEC12B
AJ6194 GEOID HEIGHT -
                            -24.702 (meters)
                                                             GEOID12B
AJ6194 DYNAMIC HEIGHT -
                             10.736 (meters)
                                                35.22 (feet) COMP
AJ6194 MODELED GRAVITY - 979,120.3 (mgal)
                                                             NAVD 88
AJ6194
AJ6194 VERT ORDER - FIRST CLASS II
AJ6194
AJ6194 Network accuracy estimates per FGDC Geospatial Positioning Accuracy
AJ6194 Standards:
AJ6194
             FGDC (95% conf, cm)
                                 Standard deviation (cm)
                                                         CorrNE
             Horiz Ellip SD N SD E SD h (unitless)
AJ6194
AJ6194 -----
                _____
                      _____
                                         _____
                                                ____
                                                        _____
AJ6194 NETWORK 2.04 2.90
                                    0.82 0.84 1.48
                                                        -0.21372955
AJ6194 -----
AJ6194 Click here for local accuracies and other accuracy information.
AJ6194
AJ6194
AJ6194. The horizontal coordinates were established by GPS observations
AJ6194.and adjusted by the National Geodetic Survey in June 2012.
AJ6194
AJ6194.NAD 83(2011) refers to NAD 83 coordinates where the reference
AJ6194.frame has been affixed to the stable North American tectonic plate. See
AJ6194.NA2011 for more information.
AJ6194
AJ6194. The horizontal coordinates are valid at the epoch date displayed above
AJ6194.which is a decimal equivalence of Year/Month/Day.
AJ6194
AJ6194. The orthometric height was determined by differential leveling and
AJ6194.adjusted by the NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY
AJ6194.in January 2002.
AJ6194
AJ6194.Significant digits in the geoid height do not necessarily reflect accuracy.
```

AJ6194.GEOID12B height accuracy estimate available here. AJ6194 AJ6194. Photographs are available for this station. AJ6194 AJ6194. The X, Y, and Z were computed from the position and the ellipsoidal ht. AJ6194 AJ6194. The Laplace correction was computed from DEFLEC12B derived deflections. AJ6194 AJ6194. The ellipsoidal height was determined by GPS observations AJ6194.and is referenced to NAD 83. AJ6194 AJ6194. The dynamic height is computed by dividing the NAVD 88 AJ6194.geopotential number by the normal gravity value computed on the AJ6194.Geodetic Reference System of 1980 (GRS 80) ellipsoid at 45 AJ6194.degrees latitude (g = 980.6199 gals.). AJ6194 AJ6194. The modeled gravity was interpolated from observed gravity values. AJ6194 AJ6194. The following values were computed from the NAD 83(2011) position. AJ6194 AJ6194; East Units Scale Factor Converg. North AJ6194;SPC FL E-277,672.635191,336.629MT0.99994210-00221.7AJ6194;SPC FL E-910,997.64627,743.59sFT0.99994210-00221.7AJ6194;UTM17-2,968,709.876491,339.585MT0.999960093-00221.7 AJ6194 - Elev Factor x Scale Factor = Combined Factor AJ6194! AJ6194!-Elev FactorxScale Factor=Combined FactorAJ6194!SPC FL E-1.00000219x0.99994210=0.99994429AJ6194!UTM17-1.00000219x0.99960093=0.99960312 AJ6194 AJ6194 SUPERSEDED SURVEY CONTROL AJ6194 AJ6194 NAD 83(2007) - 26 50 23.77035(N) 081 05 13.79875(W) AD(2002.00) 0 AJ6194ELLIP H (02/10/07) -13.929 (m)GP(2002.00)AJ6194NAD 83(1999) - 26 50 23.77035(N)081 05 13.79908(W) AD() 1) 4 1 AJ6194 ELLIP H (12/12/02) -13.904 (m) GP(AJ6194 NAVD 88 (12/12/02) 10.75 (m) 35.3 (f) LEVELING 3 AJT6194 AJ6194.Superseded values are not recommended for survey control. AJ6194 AJ6194.NGS no longer adjusts projects to the NAD 27 or NGVD 29 datums. AJ6194.See file dsdata.txt to determine how the superseded data were derived. AJ6194 AJ6194 U.S. NATIONAL GRID SPATIAL ADDRESS: 17RMK9133968709(NAD 83) AJ6194 AJ6194 MARKER: DD = SURVEY DISK AJ6194 SETTING: 36 = SET IN A MASSIVE STRUCTURE AJ6194 SP SET: FLOOD LOCK WALL AJ6194_STAMPING: FCE 117 AJ6194 MARK LOGO: USE AJ6194 MAGNETIC: O = OTHER; SEE DESCRIPTION AJ6194 STABILITY: B = PROBABLY HOLD POSITION/ELEVATION WELL AJ6194 SATELLITE: THE SITE LOCATION WAS REPORTED AS SUITABLE FOR AJ6194+SATELLITE: SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS - January 06, 2015 AJ6194 AJ6194HISTORY- DateConditionAJ6194HISTORY- 1962MONUMENTEDAJ6194HISTORY- 20010616GOOD Report By USE EMCINC AJ6194HISTORY- 2002GOODAJ6194HISTORY- 20040929GOODAJ6194HISTORY- 20110330GOOD MAPTEC MCKIM MCKIM

AJ6194 HISTORY - 20130605 GOOD AJ6194 HISTORY - 20150106 GOOD BAKER USGS AJ6194 AJ6194 STATION DESCRIPTION AJ6194 AJ6194'DESCRIBED BY EMC INCORPORATED 2001 (WJB) AJ6194'THE STATION IS LOCATED IN MOORE HAVEN, FLORIDA ON THE MOORE AJ6194'HAVEN LOCK AT LAKE OKEECHOBEE. LOCATED ON THE MOORE HAVEN QUAD AJ6194'SECTION 12, TOWNSHIP 42 SOUTH, RANGE 32 EAST. AJ6194' AJ6194'OWNERSHIP U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS AJ6194' AJ6194'TO REACH THE STATION FROM THE INTERSECTION OF FIFTH STREET AND AJ6194'U.S. HIGHWAY 27 AT THE GLADES COUNTY COURTHOUSE IN MOORE HAVEN, AJ6194'FLORIDA GO EAST 0.16 KILOMETERS (0.1 MILES) TO AN EXIT TO THIRD AJ6194'STREET, THENCE SOUTH 0.16 KILOMETERS (0.1 MILES) TO INTERSECTION AJ6194'WITH AVENUE J, THENCE LEFT (EAST) ON AVENUE J 0.24 KILOMETERS (0.15 AJ6194'MILES) TO INTERSECTION WITH FIRST STREET, THENCE LEFT (NORTH) 0.96 AJ6194'KILOMETERS (0.6 MILES) ON FIRST STREET TO THE INTERSECTION WITH AJ6194'COUNTY ROAD 720 NORTHWEST, THENCE RIGHT (EAST) ON COUNTY ROAD AJ6194'720 NORTHWEST 0.16 KILOMETERS (0.1 MILES) TO PAVED ROAD TO MOORE AJ6194'HAVEN LOCK, THENCE RIGHT (SOUTHEAST) ON PAVED ROAD 0.32 AJ6194'KILOMETERS (0.2 MILES) THROUGH THE COMPOUND TO THE TOP OF AJ6194'HERBERT HOOVER LEVEE AT THE WEST SIDE OF MOORE HAVEN LOCK AND AJ6194'THE MARK AHEAD APPROXIMATELY 10 METERS ON THE LOCK. AJ6194' AJ6194'THE STATION IS 7.5 METERS (24.6 FEET) WEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER AJ6194'OF LOCK CONTROL HOUSE, 1.45 METERS (4.8 FEET) NORTHEAST OF A METAL AJ6194'LIGHT POLE, 0.15 METERS (0.5 FEET) SOUTH OF THE TOP OF CONCRETE AJ6194'STEPS AND APPROXIMATELY 0.6 METERS (2.0 FEET) ABOVE THE TOP OF HERBERT AJ6194'HOOVER LEVEE. THE MARK IS A UNITED STATES ENGINEER DEPARTMENT BRONZE AJ6194'DISK WITH A RAISED TRIANGULAR CENTER POINT, SET FLUSH WITH THE TOP OF AJ6194'CONCRETE ON THE WEST LOCK WALL. AJ6194' AJ6194 AJ6194 STATION RECOVERY (2002) AJ6194 AJ6194'RECOVERY NOTE BY MAPTECH INCORPORATED 2002 (WJB) AJ6194'RECOVERED AS DESCRIBED. AJ6194 AJ6194 STATION RECOVERY (2004) AJ6194 AJ6194'RECOVERY NOTE BY MCKIM AND CREED 2004 (BRH) AJ6194'RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. AJ6194 AJ6194 STATION RECOVERY (2011) AJ6194 AJ6194'RECOVERY NOTE BY MCKIM AND CREED 2011 (CJB) AJ6194'RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. AJ6194 AJ6194 STATION RECOVERY (2013) AJ6194 AJ6194'RECOVERY NOTE BY M BAKER JR INCORPORATED 2013 (SJC) AJ6194'RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. AJ6194 AJ6194 STATION RECOVERY (2015) AJ6194 AJ6194'RECOVERY NOTE BY US GEOLOGICAL SURVEY 2015 (RDH) AJ6194'RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION.

*** retrieval complete. Elapsed Time = 00:00:03

Project Information	n	Coordinate System	m
Name:		Name:	Default
Size:		Datum:	WGS 1984
Modified:	2/15/2012 8:48:57 AM (UTC:-7)	Zone:	Default
Time zone:	Mountain Standard Time	Geoid:	
Reference number:		Vertical datum:	
Description:			

Level Report

Imported file:	GLF6.DAT
Instrument:	DiNi
Standard error per kilometer of double leveling:	0.00230 ft
Standard error per turn/station setup:	0.00000 ft
Creation option:	Delta elevations
Description usage:	Feature codes

Run - 1 Raw Observations

Raw Misclosure:	0.00400 ft
Σ BS Distances:	1158.030 ft
Σ FS Distances:	1155.770 ft
Run Length:	2313.800 ft
Reduction:	Adjusted Values

Create	Point ID	BS	IS	FS	Δ Elevation	Raw Elevation	Correction	Adj. Elevation	Туре	Distance	Description
	1	✓ 5.56300 ft			0.00000 ft	35.279 ft	0.00000 ft	35.279 ft	Benchmark	94.910 ft	FC117 3
	2			7.03600 ft	-1.47300 ft	33.806 ft	-0.00021 ft	33.806 ft	Computed	100.200 ft	3
	2	✓ 5.92100 ft								247.440 ft	3
	3			✓ 5.40800 ft	0.51300 ft	34.319 ft	-0.00156 ft	34.317 ft	Computed	248.980 ft	3
	3	▼ 5.02900 ft								100.030 ft	3
	4			✓ 9.58700 ft	-4.55800 ft	29.761 ft	-0.00179 ft	29.759 ft	Computed	101.510 ft	3
	4	✓ 0.31700 ft								37.040 ft	3
	5			₩ 8.31300 ft	-7.99600 ft	21.765 ft	-0.00182 ft	21.763 ft	Computed	38.580 ft	3
	5	№ 0.30000 ft								92.750 ft	3
	6					14.059 ft	-0.00200 ft	14.057 ft	Computed	91.270 ft	S235 3

			№ 8.00600 ft	-7.70600 ft						
	6	№ 8.03100 ft							91.110 ft	S235 3
	7		✓ 0.32500 ft	7.70600 ft	21.765 ft	-0.00219 ft	21.763 ft	Computed	93.040 ft	3
	7	✓ 8.98600 ft							47.110 ft	3
	8		✓ 1.14400 ft	7.84200 ft	29.607 ft	-0.00224 ft	29.605 ft	Computed	47.150 ft	3
	8	№ 9.55900 ft							96.690 ft	3
	9		✓ 4.84900 ft	4.71000 ft	34.317 ft	-0.00244 ft	34.315 ft	Computed	95.180 ft	3
	9	✓ 5.62400 ft							250.620 ft	3
5, P	10		✓ 6.19400 ft	-0.57000 ft	33.747 ft	-0.00379 ft	33.743 ft	Computed	244.980 ft	3
	10	✓ 7.13200 ft							100.330 ft	3
	11		✓ 5.59600 ft	1.53600 ft	35.283 ft	-0.00400 ft	35.279 ft	Benchmark	94.880 ft	FC117 3

<u>Run - 1 (N1)</u> Reduced Observations

Observation	Status	Raw Δ Elevation	Correction	Final A Elevation	Setups	Length	Σ BS Readings	Σ FS Readings	Std. Error
▶ <u>1-11 (E1)</u>	Enabled	0.00400 ft	-0.00400 ft	0.00000 ft	10	2313.800 ft	56.46200 ft	56.45800 ft	0.02226 ft

<u>Run - 1 (N1)</u> Reduced Coordinates

Point ID	Status	Elevation
	Enabled	35.27900 ft
	Enabled	35.27900 ft

4		
Date: 5/9/2016 7:16:46 AM	Project:	Trimble Business Center